

Yesaya

¹ Masomphenya wonena za Yuda ndi Yerusalem, amene Yesaya mwana wa Amozi, anaona pa nthawi ya ulamuliro wa Uziya, Yotamu, Ahazi ndi Hezekiya, mafumu a Yuda.

Anthu Owukira

² Tamverani, miyamba inu! Tchera khutu, iwe dziko lapansi!

Pakuti Yehova wanena kuti,
“Ndinabala ana ndi kuwalera,
koma anawo andiwukira Ine.

³ Ng’ombe imadziwa mwini wake,
bulu amadziwa kumene kuli gome la mbuye
wake,
koma Israeli sadziwa,
anthu anga samvetsa konse.”

⁴ Haa, mtundu wochimwa,
anthu olemedwa ndi machimo,
obadwa kwa anthu ochita zoyipa,
ana odzipereka ku zoyipa!

Iwo asiya Yehova;
anyoza Woyerayo wa Israeli
ndipo afulatira Iyeyo.

⁵ Chifukwa chiyani mukufuna kuti muzin-golangidwabe?

Chifukwa chiyani mukupitirira kukhala
m’moyo wowukira?
Mutu wanu wonse uli ndi mabala,

mtima wanu wonse wafowokeratu.
 6 Kuchokera ku phazi mpaka ku mutu
 palibe pabwino,
 paliponse pali mikwingwirima ndi zilonda,
 mabala ali magazi chuchuchu,
 mabala ake ngosatsuka, ngosamanga
 ndiponso ngosapaka mafuta ofewetsa.

7 Dziko lanu lasanduka bwinja,
 mizinda yanu yatenthedwa ndi moto;
 minda yanu ikukololedwa ndi alendo
 inu muli pomwepo,
 dziko lanu lasanduka bwinja monga ngati
 lagonjetsedwa ndi alendo.

8 Mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni watsala yekha
 ngati nsanja m'munda wampesa,
 ngati chisimba m'munda wa minkhaka,
 ngati mzinda wozingidwa ndi nkhondo.

9 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse akanapanda
 kutisiyira opulumuka,
 tikanawonongeka ngati Sodomu,
 tikanakhala ngati anthu a ku Gomora.

10 Imvani mawu a Yehova,
 inu olamulira Sodomu;
 mverani lamulo la Mulungu wathu,
 inu anthu a ku Gomora!

11 Yehova akuti, "Kodi ndili nazo chiyani
 nsembe zanu zochuluka?"
 "Zandikola nsembe zanu zopsereza
 za nkhosa zazimuna ndiponso mafuta a
 nyama zonenepa;
 sindikusangalatsidwanso

ndi magazi ang'ombe zamphongo ndi a ana
ankhosa ndi ambuzi zazimuna.

¹² Ndani anakulamulirani kuti
mubwere nazo pamaso panga?
Ndani anakuwuzani kuti muzipondaponda
m'mabwalo a nyumba yanga?

¹³ Siyani kubweretsa nsembe zachabechabezo!
Nsembe zanu zofukiza zimandinyansa Ine.
Sindingapirire misonkhano yanu yoyipa,
kapenanso zikondwerero za Mwezi Wat-
sopano ndi Masabata.

¹⁴ Zikondwerero zanu za Mwezi Watsopano ndi
masiku anu opatulika
ndimadana nazo.

Zasanduka katundu wondilemera;
ndatopa kuzinyamula.

¹⁵ Mukamatambasula manja anu popemphera,
Ine sindidzakuyang'anani;
ngakhale muchulukitse mapemphero anu,
sindidzakumverani.

Manja anu ndi odzaza ndi magazi;
¹⁶ sambani, dziyeretseni.

Chotsani pamaso panu
ntchito zanu zoyipa!

Lekani kuchita zoyipa,
¹⁷ phunzirani kuchita zabwino!

Funafunani chilungamo,
thandizani oponderezedwa.

Tetezani ana amasiye,
muwayimirire akazi amasiye pa milandu
yawo."

¹⁸ Yehova akuti,

“Tiyeni tsono tikambe mlandu wanu.
 Ngakhale machimo anu ali ofiira,
 adzayera ngati thonje.
 Ngakhale ali ofiira ngati kapezi,
 adzayera ngati ubweya wankhosa.

¹⁹ Ngati muli okonzeka kundimvera
 mudzadya zinthu zabwino za m’dziko;

²⁰ koma mukakana ndi kuwukira
 mudzaphedwa ndi lupanga.”
 Pakuti Yehova wayankhula.

²¹ Taonani momwe mzinda wokhulupirika
 wasandukira wadama!
 Mzinda umene kale unali wodzaza ndi chi-
 weruzo cholungama;
 mu mzindamo munali chilungamo,
 koma tsopano muli anthu opha anzawo!

²² Siliva wako wasanduka wachabechabe,
 vinyo wako wabwino wasungunulidwa ndi
 madzi.

²³ Atsogoleri ako ndi owukira,
 anthu ogwirizana ndi mbala;
 onse amakonda ziphuphu
 ndipo amathamangira mphatso.

Iwo sateteza ana amasiye;
 ndipo samvera madandawulo a akazi
 amasiye.

²⁴ N’chifukwa chake Ambuye Yehova
 Wamphamvu,
 Wamphamvuyo wa Israeli, akunena kuti,
 “Haa, odana nane ndidzawatha,
 ndipo ndidzawabwezera ndekha adani anga.

- 25 Ndizatambasula dzanja langa kuti ndilimbane nawe;
 ndidzasungunula machimo ako n'kuwachotsa,
 monga mmene amachotsera dzimbiri ndi mankhwala.
- 26 Ndizabwezeretsa oweruza ako ngati masiku amakedzana,
 aphungu ako ndidzawabwezeretsa ngati poyamba paja.
 Kenaka iweyo udzatchedwa
 mzinda wolungama,
 mzinda wokhulupirika."
- 27 Ziyoni adzawomboledwa mwa chiweruzo cholungama,
 anthu ake olapadi adzapulumutsidwa mwachilungamo.
- 28 Koma owukira ndi ochimwa adzawonongera pamodzi,
 ndipo amene asiya Yehova adzatheratu.
- 29 "Mudzachita nayo manyazi mitengo ya thundu imene inkakusangalatsani;
 mudzagwetsa nkhope chifukwa cha minda imene munayipatula.
- 30 Mudzakhala ngati mtengo wa thundu umene masamba ake akufota,
 mudzakhala ngati munda wopanda madzi.
- 31 Munthu wamphamvu adzasanduka ngati udzu wowuma,
 ndipo ntchito zake zidzakhala ngati mbaliwali;
 motero zonse zidzayakira limodzi,

popanda woti azimitse motowo.”

2

Phiri la Yehova

¹ Nazi zinthu zokhudza Yuda ndi Yerusalemu, zimene Yesaya mwana wa Amozi anaziona m'masomphenya:

² M'masiku otsiriza,
phiri la Nyumba ya Yehova adzalikhazikitsa
kukhala lalitali kuposa mapiri ena onse,
lidzaonekera pamwamba pa mapiri ena onse,
ndipo mayiko onse adzathamangira
kumeneko.

³ Anthu ambiri adzabwera ndikunena kuti,
“Tiyeni tikwere ku phiri la Yehova,
ku nyumba ya Mulungu wa Yakobo.
Iye adzatiphunzitsa njira zake,
ndipo tidzayenda m'njira zakezo.”

Malangizo adzachokera ku Ziyoni,
mawu a Yehova adzachokera ku
Yerusalemu.

⁴ Iye adzaweruza pakati pa mayiko,
ndipo adzathetsa kusamvana pakati pa an-
thu ambiri.

Anthuwo adzasandutsa malupanga awo kukhala
makasu
ndiponso mikondo yawo kukhala
zomwetera.

Mtundu wina sudzatenganso lupanga
kumenyana ndi mtundu wina,
kapena kuphunziranso za nkhondo.

⁵ Inu nyumba ya Yakobo, bwerani,
tiyeni tiyende m'kuwala kwa Yehova.

Tsiku la Yehova

- 6 Inu Yehova mwawakana anthu anu,
nyumba ya Yakobo.
Iwo adzaza ndi zamatsenga zochokera Kum-
mawa;
amawombeza mawula ngati Afilisti,
ndipo amayanjana ndi anthu osapembedza
Mulungu.
- 7 Dziko lawo ndi lodzaza ndi siliva ndi golide;
ndipo chuma chawo ndi chosatha.
Dziko lawo ndi lodzaza ndi akavalo;
ndipo magaleta awo ankhondo ngosaw-
erengeka.
- 8 Dziko lawo ndi lodzaza ndi mafano;
iwo amapembedza ntchito ya manja awo,
amagwadira zomwe anapanga ndi zala
zawo.
- 9 Tsono munthu aliyense adzachepetsedwa
ndi kutsitsidwa.
Inu Yehova musawakhululukire.
- 10 Lowani m'matanthwe,
bisalani m'maenje,
kuthawa kuopsa kwa Yehova
ndi ulemerero wa ufumu wake!
- 11 Kudzikuza kwa anthu kudzatha,
ndipo kudzitama kwa anthu kudza-
wonongedwa;
Yehova yekha ndiye adzapatsidwe ulemu pa
tsiku limenelo.
- 12 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse wakonzeratu tsiku
limene adzatsitse onse onyada ndi odzitama,
ndipo adzagonjetsa
onse amphamu,

- 13 tsiku la mikungudza yonse ya ku Lebanoni,
 yayitali ndi yoonekera patali,
 ndiponso la mitengo yonse ya thundu ya ku
 Basani,
- 14 tsiku la mapiri onse ataliatali
 ndiponso la zitunda zonse zazitali,
- 15 tsiku la nsanja zonse zazitali
 ndiponso malinga onse olimba,
- 16 tsiku la sitima zapamadzi zonse za ku Tarisisi
 ndiponso la mabwato onse okongola.
- 17 Kudzikuza kwa munthu kudzatha
 ndipo kudzitama kwa anthu kudza-
 wonongedwa,
 Yehova yekha ndiye adzapatsidwe ulemu tsiku
 limenelo,
- 18 ndipo mafano onse adzatheratu.
- 19 Anthu adzathawira m'mapanga a matanthwe
 ndi m'maenje a nthaka,
 kuthawa mkwiyo wa Yehova,
 ndiponso ulemerero wa ufumu wake,
 pamene Iye adzuka kugwedeza dziko la-
 pansi.
- 20 Tsiku limenelo anthu adzatayira
 mfuko ndi mileme
 mafano awo asiliva ndi mafano awo agolide,
 amene anawapanga kuti aziwapembedza.
- 21 Adzathawira m'mapanga a matanthwe
 ndiponso m'ming'alu ya nthaka
 kuthawa mkwiyo wa Yehova
 ndiponso ulemerero wa ufumu wake,
 pamene Iye adzuka kugwedeza dziko la-
 pansi.

22 Lekani kudalira munthu,
amene moyo wake sukhala kutha.
Iye angathandize bwanji wina aliyense?

3

Chiweruzo pa Yerusalemu ndi Yuda

- 1** Taonani tsopano, Ambuye
Yehova Wamphamvuzonse,
ali pafupi kuchotsa mu Yerusalemu ndi mu Yuda
zinthu pamodzi ndi thandizo;
adzachotsa chakudya chonse ndi madzi onse,
- 2** anthu amphanvu ndi asilikali ankhondo,
oweruza ndi aneneri,
anthu olosera ndi akuluakulu,
- 3** atsogoleri a ankhondo makumi asanu ndi anthu
olemekezecka,
aphungu ndi anthu amatsenga ndi akatswiri
pa za kulosera.
- 4** Ndidzawayikira anyamata kuti akhale mafumu
awo;
ana akhanda ndiwo adzawalamulire.
- 5** Anthu adzazunzana,
munthu ndi munthu mnzake, mnansi ndi
mnansi wake.
Anthu wamba adzanyoza
akuluakulu.
- 6** Munthu adzagwira m'bale wake
m'nyumba ya abambo awo, ndipo adzati,
“Iwe uli nawo mwinjiro, ndiye ukhale mtsogoleri
wathu;
lamulira malo opasuka ano!”

- ⁷ Koma tsiku limenelo m'bale wakeyo adza-fuwula kuti,
 "Ayi, mavuto oterewa ndilibe mankhwala ake.
 Ndilibe chakudya kapena chovala m'nyumba mwanga;
 musasankhe ine kukhala mtsogoleri wa anthu."
- ⁸ Yerusalemu akudzandira,
 Yuda akugwa;
 zokamba zawo ndi ntchito zawo n'zotsutsana
 ndi Yehova,
 sakulabadira ulemerero wa Mulungu.
- ⁹ Maonekedwe a nkhope zawo amawatsutsa;
 amaonetsera poyer a tchimo lawo ngati
 Sodomu;
 salibisa tchimo lawolo.
 Tsoka kwa iwo
 odziputira okha mavuto.
- ¹⁰ Nena kwa olungama kuti zonse zidzawayendera bwino,
 pakuti adzakondwera ndi phindu la ntchito zawo.
- ¹¹ Tsoka kwa anthu oyipa! Mavuto ali pa iwo!
 Adzalandira malipiro a zimene manja awo ana-chita.
- ¹² Achinyamata akupondereza anthu anga,
 ndipo amene akuwalamulira ndi akazi.
 Aa, anthu anga, atsogoleri anu akukusocheretsani;
 akukuchotsani pa njira yanu.

- ¹³ Yehova wakhala pamalo pake m'bwalo la milandu;
wakonzeka kuti aweruze anthu ake.
- ¹⁴ Yehova akuwazenga milandu
akuluakulu ndi atsogoleri a anthu ake:
“Ndinu amene mwawononga munda wanga wa mpesa;
nyumba zanu zadzaza ndi zolanda kwa amphawi.
- ¹⁵ N'chifukwa chiyani inu mukupsinja anthu anga,
n'kudyera masuku pamutu amphawi?”
Akutero Ambuye Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse.
- ¹⁶ Yehova akunena kuti,
“Akazi a ku Ziyoni ngodzikusa kwambiri,
akuyenda atakweza makosi awo,
akukopa amuna ndi maso awo
akuyenda monyang'ama
akuliza zigwinjiri za m'miyendo yawo
- ¹⁷ N'chifukwa chake Ambuye, adzatulutsa zipere
pa mitu ya akazi a ku Ziyoniwo;
Yehova adzachititsa dazi mitu yawo.”
- ¹⁸ Tsiku limenelo Ambuye adzawachotsera zodzikongoletsera zawo: za m'miyendo, za ku mutu za m'khosi,
- ¹⁹ ndolo ndi zibangiri, nsalu zophimba pa nkhopo,
- ²⁰ maduku, zigwinjiri za m'miyendo ndi malamba, mabotolo a zonunkhira ndi zithumwa,
- ²¹ mphete ndi zipini,

²² zovala za pa mphwando, zipewa ndi mwinjiro, zikwama,

²³ magalasi oyang'anira, zovala zosalala, nduwira ndiponso nsalu za m'mapewa.

²⁴ M'malo mwa kununkhira azidzanunkha, m'malo mwa lamba, adzavala chingwe; m'malo mwa tsitsi lopesa bwino, adzakhala ndi dazi; m'malo mwa zovala zabwino, adzavala chiguduli; m'malo mwa kunyadira kukongola adzachita manyazi.

²⁵ Iwe Yerusalemu anthu ako aamuna adza-phedwa ndi lupanga, asilikali ako adzafera ku nkhondo.

²⁶ Pa zipata za Ziyoni padzakhala kubuma ndi kulira; Iweyo udzasakazidwa n'kukhala pansi, ukugubuduzika pa fumbi.

4

¹ Tsiku limenelo akazi asanu ndi awiri adzagwira mwamuna mmodzi, n'kunena kuti, "Ife tizidya chakudya chathuchathu, ndi kuvala zovala zathu; inu mungotilola kuti tidziyitanidwa ndi dzina lanu. Tichotseni manyazi aumbeta!"

Nthambi ya Yehova

² Tsiku limenelo Nthambi ya Yehova idzakhala yokongola ndi yaulemerero, ndipo chipatso cha

m'dziko chidzakhala chonyaditsa ndi chopereka ulemerero kwa onse opulumuka mu Israeli.

³ Iwo amene adzatsale mu Ziyoni, amene adzatsalire mu Yerusalemu, adzatchedwa oyera, onse amene mayina awo alembedwa pakati pa anthu amoyo okhala mu Yerusalemu.

⁴ Ambuye adzasambitsa akazi a Ziyoni ndi kuchotsa zonyansa zaho. Adzatsuka magazi amene anakhet sedwa mu Yerusalemu ndi mzimu wachiweruzo ndiponso mzimu wamoto.

⁵ Tsuno Yehova adzayika mtambo wake pamwamba ponse pa phiri la Ziyoni, ndipo pa onse amene asonkhana masana padzakhala mtambo wa utsi ndipo usiku padzakhala malawi amoto. Pamwamba pa zonse padzakhala ulemerero wa Yehova.

⁶ Ulemerero wake udzakhala mthunzi wothawiramo kutentha kwa masana, udzakhala malo opeweramo mphepo ndi owusiramo mvula.

5

Nyimbo ya Munda Wamphesa

¹ Ndidzamuyimbira bwenzi langa

nyimbo yokamba za munda wake wa mpesa:
Wokondedwa wanga anali ndi munda wamphesa

pa phiri la nthaka yachonde.

² Anatipula nachotsa miyala yonse

ndipo anawokamo mipesa yabwino
kwambiri.

Anamanga nsanja yolondera pakati pa
mundawo

- ndipo anasemanso mopsinyira mphesa
m'mundamo.
 Ndipo iye anayembekezera kuti mundawo udza-
bala mphesa zabwino,
koma ayi, unabala mphesa zosadya.
- ³ “Tsopano, inu amene mumakhala mu
Yerusalemu ndi inu anthu a ku Yuda,
weruzani pakati pa ine ndi munda wanga
wa mpešawu.
- ⁴ Kodi n'chiyaninso china chimene ndikanachi-
tira munda wanga wa mpesa
kupambana chomwe ndawuchitira kale?
 Pamene ndinkayembekezera kuti udzabala mph-
esa zabwino,
bwanji unabala mphesa zosadya?
- ⁵ Tsopano ndikuwuzani
chimene ndidzawuchitire munda wanga wa
mpesa:
 ndidzachotsa mpanda wake,
 ndipo mundawo udzawonongeka;
 ndidzagwetsa khoma lake,
 ndipo nyama zidzapondapondamo.
- ⁶ Ndidzawusandutsa tsala,
 udzakhala wosatengulira ndi wosalimira
 ndipo mudzamera mkandankhuku ndi
 minga ina.
 Ndidzalamula mitambo
 kuti isagwetse mvula pa mundapo.”
- ⁷ Munda wamphesa wa Yehova Wamphamvu-
zonse
 ndi Aisraeli,
 ndipo anthu a ku Yuda ndiwo

minda yake yomukondweretsa.

Ndipo Iye ankayembekezera chiweruzo cholungama, m'malo mwake anaona kuphana; m'malo mwa chilungamo Iye anamva kulira kwa anthu ozunzika.

Tsoka ndi Chiweruzo

- 8 Tsoka kwa inu amene mumangokhalira kulumikiza nyumba, ndipo mumangokhalira kuwonjezera minda, mpaka mutalanda malo onse kuti muzikhalamo nokha m'dzikomo.
- 9 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse wayankhula ine ndikumva kuti, "Ndithudi nyumba zambirizo zidzasanduka mabwinja, nyumba zazikulu zokongolazo zidzakhala zopanda anthu.
- 10 Munda wamphesa wa maekala khumi udzatulutsa vinyo wodzaza mbiya imodzi, kufesa madengu khumi a mbewu, zokolola zake zidzangodzaza dengu limodzi."
- 11 Tsoka kwa iwo amene amadzuka mmamawa nathamangira chakumwa choledzeretsa, amene amamwa mpaka usiku kufikira ataledzera kotheratu.
- 12 Pa maphwando awo pamakhala azeze, apangwe, matambolini, zitoliro ndi vinyo, ndipo sasamala ntchito za Yehova, salemekenza ntchito za manja ake.
- 13 Motero anthu anga adzatengedwa ukapolo chifukwa cha kusamvetsa zinthu;

- atsogoleri awo olemekezeka adzafa ndi njala,
 ndipo anthu wamba ochuluka adzafa ndi
 ludzu.
- ¹⁴ N'chifukwa chake ku manda sikukhuta
 ndipo kwayasama kwambiri kukamwa
 kwake;
- m'mandamo mudzagweranso anthu otchuka
 a mu Yerusalemu pamodzi ndi anthu
 wamba ochuluka;
 adzagweramo ali wowowo, n'kuliedzera
 kwawoko.
- ¹⁵ Ndipo munthu aliyense adzatsitsidwa,
 anthu onse adzachepetsedwa,
 anthu odzikuza adzachita manyazi.
- ¹⁶ Koma Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
 adzalemekezedwa chifukwa cha
 chiweruzo chake cholungama.
 Ndipo Mulungu woyerwa adzadzionetsa kuti
 ndi woyerwa pochita chilungamo chake.
- ¹⁷ Tsono nkhosa zidzadya pamenepo ngati
 pabusa pawo;
 ana ankhosa adzadya m'mabwinja a anthu
 olemera.
- ¹⁸ Tsoka kwa amene amadzikokera tchimo ndi
 zingwe zachinyengo,
 ndipo amadzikokera zoyipa ndi zingwe
 zokokera ngolo,
- ¹⁹ amene amanena kuti, "Yehova afulumire,
 agwire ntchito yake mwamsanga
 kuti ntchitoyo tiyione.
- Ntchito zionekere,
 zimene Woyerayo wa Israeli akufuna ku-
 chita,

zichitike kuti tizione.”

- ²⁰ Tsoka kwa amene zoypa amaziyesa zabwino
 ndipo zabwino amaziyesa zoypa,
 amene mdima amawuyesa kuwala
 ndipo kuwala amakuyesa mdima,
 amene zowawasa amaziyesa zotsekemera
 ndipo zotsekemera amaziyesa zowawasa.
- ²¹ Tsoka kwa amene amadzunga ngati anzeru
 ndipo amadziyesa ochenjera.
- ²² Tsoka kwa zidakwa zimene zimayika mtima
 pa vinyo
 ndipo ndi akatswiri posakaniza zakumwa,
- ²³ amene amamasula olakwa chifukwa cha chi-
 phuphu
 koma amayipitsa mlandu wa munthu wos-
 alakwa.
- ²⁴ N'chifukwa chake monga momwe moto uma-
 wonongera chiputu
 ndipo monga momwe udzu wowuma
 umapsera m'malawi a moto,
 momwemonso mizu yawo idzawola
 ndipo maluwa awo adzafota ndi kuwuluka
 ngati fumbi;
- chifukwa akana malamulo a Yehova
 Wamphamvuzonse,
 ndipo anyoza mawu a Woyerayo wa Israeli.
- ²⁵ N'chifukwa chake mkwiyo wa Yehova
 wayakira anthu ake;
 watambasula dzanja lake pa anthuwo ndipo
 akuwakantha
 Mapiri akugwedezezka,

ndipo mitembo ya anthu yangoti mbwee
m'misewu ngati zinalala.

Komabe ngakhale watero, mkwiyo wake
sunaleke,
dzanja lake likanali chitambasulire;

26 Yehova wakweza mbendera kuyitana mtundu
wa anthu akutali,
akuyitana anthuwo ndi likhweru kuti ab-
were kuchokera ku mathero a dziko la-
pansi.

Awo akubwera,
akubweradi mofulumira kwambiri!

27 Palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe amene akutopa
kapena kupunthwa,
palibe amene akusinza kapena kugona;
palibe lamba wa m'chiwuno amene akumasuka,
palibe chingwe cha nsapato chimene
chaduka.

28 Mivi yawo ndi yakuthwa,
mauta awo onse ndi okoka,
ziboda za akavalو awo n'zolimba ngati mwala
wansagalabwi,
magaleta awo ndi aliwiro ngati kamvulu-
vulu.

29 Kufuwula kwawo kuli ngati kubangula kwa
mkango,
amabangula ngati misona ya mkango;
imadzuma pamene ikugwira nyama
ndipo imapita nayo popanda ndi mmodzi
yemwe woyipulumutsa.

30 Tsiku limenelo mitundu ya anthu idzabangula
ngati mkokomo wa madzi a m'nyanja.

Ndipo wina akakayang'ana dzikolo
 adzangoona mdima ndi zovuta;
 ngakhale kuwala kudzasanduka mdima chi-
 fukwa cha mitambo.

6

Masomphenya a Yesaya

¹ Chaka chimene mfumu Uziya anamwalira, ndinaona Ambuye atakhala pa mpando wau-fumu, wautali ndi wokwezedwa, ndipo mkanjo wawo unali wautali; koteru kuti unadzaza m'Nyumba ya Yehova.

² Pamwamba pawo panayimirira Aserafi, aliyense anali ndi mapiko asanu ndi limodzi: awiri anaphimba nkhopre zavo, awiri anaphimba mapazi awo, ndipo awiri ankawulukira.

³ Ndipo Aserafiwo amafuwulirana kuti "Woyeru, woyeru, woyeru Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

Dziko lonse lapansi ladzaza ndi ulemerero wake."

⁴ Chifukwa cha kufuwulako maziko a zitseko ndi ziwundo anagwedeze ka ndipo m'Nyumba ya Yehova munadzaza utsi.

⁵ Tsongo ine ndinafuwula kuti, "Tsoka langa ine! Ndatayika! Pakuti ndine munthu wapakamwa poyipa, ndipo ndimakhala pakati pa anthu a pakamwa poyipa, ndipo ndi maso anga ndaona mfumu Yehova Wamphamvuzonse."

⁶ Pomwepo mmodzi mwa Aserafi aja anawulukira kwa ine ali ndi khala lamoto m'dzanja lake, khala limene analichotsa ndi mbaniro pa guwa lansembe.

⁷ Ndipo anandikhudza pakamwa panga ndi khala lamotolo nati, "Taona ndakhudza pa milomo yako ndi khalali; kulakwa kwako kwa-chotsedwa, machimo ako akhululukidwa."

⁸ Kenaka ndinamva mawu a Ambuye akuti, "Kodi ndidzatuma yani? Ndipo ndani adzapite m'malo mwathu?"

Ndipo ine ndinati, "Ndilipo. Tumeni!"

⁹ Yehova anati, "Pita ndipo ukawawuze anthu awa:

"'Kumva muzimva, koma osamvetsetsa;
kupenya muzipenya koma osaona kanthu.'

¹⁰ Tsongo anthu amenewa uwaphe mtima;
uwagonthetse makutu,
ndipo uwatseke m'maso.

Mwina angaone ndi maso awo,
angamve ndi makutu awo,
angamvetse ndi mitima yawo,
kenaka ndi kutembenuka mtima ndi kuchirit-sidwa."

¹¹ Pamenepe ine ndinati, "Zimenezo ndi mpaka liti Inu Ambuye?"

Ndipo Iyeyo anandiyankha cuti,
"Mpaka mizinda itasanduka mabwinja
n'kusowa wokhalamo,
mpaka nyumba zitasowa anthu okhalamo,
mpaka dziko litasanduka chipululu ndithu,
¹² mpaka Yehova atasamutsira aliyense kutali,
dziko n'kusiyidwa kwathunthu.

¹³ Ndipo ngakhale chigawo chakhumi cha anthu
chitatsala m'dziko,
nachonso chidzawonongedwa.

Koma monga momwe mitengo ya muwanga ndi thundu

imasiyira chitsa pamene ayidula,
chonchonso mbewu yoyer idzatsalira ngati
chitsa chotsala m'dziko."

7

Yesaya Achenjeza Ahazi

¹ Pamene Ahazi mwana wa Yotamu, mdzukulu wa Uziya anali mfumu ya Yuda, Rezini mfumu ya Siriya ndi Peka mwana wa Remaliya, mfumu ya Israeli anabwera kudzathira nkhondo mzinda wa Yerusalem, koma sanathe kuwugonjetsa.

² Tsono nyumba ya Davide inawuzidwa kuti, "Dziko la Siriya lagwirizana ndi Efereimu." Choncho mfumu Ahazi ndi anthu ake ananjenjemer, monga momwe mitengo ya m'nkhalango imagwedezekera ndi mphepo.

³ Pamene Yehova anawuza Yesaya kuti, "Tuluka, iwe ndi mwana wako Seariyasubu, mupite mukakumane ndi Ahazi kumapeto kwa ngalande yamadzi yochokera ku Dziwe Lakumtunda, pa msewu wopita ku Munda wa mmisiri wochapa nsalu.

⁴ Ukamuwuze kuti, 'Chenjera, khala phee ndipo usaope. Usataye mtima chifukwa cha zitsa ziwiri zomwe zikufuka, chifukwa cha ukali woopsa wa Rezini ndi Siriya, ndiponso wa Peka mwana wa Remaliya.

⁵ Mfumu ya Siriya, Efereimu ndi mwana wa Remaliya apangana kuti akuchitire choyipa. Akunena kuti,

⁶ 'Tiye ni tikalimbane ndi Yuda. Tiye ni tiliwononge ndi kuligawa; tiligawane pakati

pathu, ndipo tilonge ufumu mwana wa Tabeeli kumeneko.'

⁷ Komabe zimene akunena Ambuye Yehova ndi izi:

" 'Zimenezo sizidzatheka,
sizidzachitika konse,

⁸ pakuti Siriya amadalira Damasiko,
ndipo Damasiko amadalira mfumu Rezini basi.

Zisanathe zaka 65

Efereimu adzawonongedwa kotheratu,
sazdakhalanso mtundu wa anthu.

⁹ Dziko la Efereimu limadalira Samariya
ndipo Samariya amadalira mwana wa Re-
maliya basi.

Mukapanda kulimbika pa chikhulupiriro chanu,
ndithu simudzalimba konse.' "

¹⁰ Yehova anayankhulanso ndi Ahazi,

¹¹ "Pempha chizindikiro kwa Yehova Mulungu wako, chikhale chozama ngati manda kapena chachitali ngati mlengalenga."

¹² Koma Ahazi anati, "Ine sindipempha; sindikufuna kuyesa Yehova."

¹³ Apo Yesaya anati, "Imva tsopano, iwe nyumba ya Davide! Kodi sikokwanira kutopetsa anthu? Kodi mudzayeseranso kutopetsa Mulungu wanga?

¹⁴ N'chifukwa chake Ambuye mwini adzakupatsani chizindikiro: Onani, namwali adzakhala woyembekezera ndipo adzabala mwana wamwamuna, ndipo mwanayo adzamutcha Immanueli.

¹⁵ Azidzadya chambiko ndi uchi, mpaka atadziwa kukana choyipa ndi kusankha chabwino.

¹⁶ Koma nthawi yokana choyipa ndi kusankha chabwino kwa mwanayo isanafike, mayiko a mfumu awiri amene amakuopsaniwo adzakhala atasanduka bwinja.

¹⁷ Yehova adzabweretsa pa inu, pa anthu anu ndiponso pa nyumba ya bambo wanu masiku a mavuto woti sanakhalepo kuyambira tsiku limene Efereimu anapatukana ndi Yuda. Yehova adzabweretsa mfumu ya ku Asiriya.”

¹⁸ Tsiku limenelo Yehova adzalizira likhweru ntchentche zochokera ku mitsinje yakutali ku Igupto, ndiponso njuchi zochokera ku dziko la Asiriya.

¹⁹ Onsewo adzafika ndi kudzakhazikika mu zigwa zozama, m'ming'alu ya matanthwe ndi m'zitsamba zonse zaminga ndiponso ponse pamene pali malo omwetsera ziweto.

²⁰ Tsiku limenelo Ambuye adzalemba ganyu ometa ochokera kutsidya kwa Mtsinje, ndiyе mfumu ya ku Asiriya, kudzameta tsitsi lanu la ku mutu ndi la m'miyendo ndi ndevu zomwe.

²¹ Tsiku limenelo adzangosunga ng'ombe yayikazi yaying'ono ndi mbuzi ziwiri.

²² Ndipo chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa mkaka umene ziwetozi zidzapereka, munthuyo azidzadya chambiko. Aliyense amene adzatsalire m'dzikomo azidzadya chambiko ndi uchi.

²³ Tsiku limenelo, paliponse pamene panali mitengo ya mpesa 1,000 ndipo mtengo wake

ndi wokwana masekeli asiliva 1,000, padzamera mkandankhuku ndi minga.

²⁴ Anthu adzapita kumeneko kukachita uzimba ali ndi uta ndi mivi, popeza kuti m'dziko monsemo mudzakhala mkandankhuku ndi minga.

²⁵ Ndipo m'mapiri monse m'mene kale munkalimidwa ndi khasu, simudzapitamo kuopa mkandankhuku ndi minga; malowo adzasanduka odyetserako ng'ombe ndi nkhosa.

8

Asiriya, Chida cha Yehova

¹ Yehova anati kwa ine, "Tenga cholembapo chachikulu ndipo ulembepo malemba odziwika bwino: KUSAKAZA-KWAMSANGA KUFUNKHA-KOFULUMIRA.

² Ndipo ndidzayitana wansembe Uriya ndi Zekariya mwana wa Yeberekiya kuti akhale mboni zanga zodalirika."

³ Ndipo ine ndinapita kwa mneneri wamkazi, ndipo anakhala woyembekezera nabala mwana wamwamuna. Ndipo Yehova anati kwa ine, "Umutche dzina lakuti, 'Kusakaza-Kwamsanga Kufunkha-Kofulumira.'

⁴ Mwanayo asanayambe kudziwa kuyitana kuti, 'Ababa' kapena 'Amama' chuma cha Damasiko ndi zofunkha za Samariya zidzatengedwa ndi mfumu ya ku Asiriya."

⁵ Yehova anayankhulanso ndi Ine;

⁶ "Popeza anthu a dziko ili akana

madzi anga oyenda mwachifatse a ku Siloamu,

- ndipo akukondwerera Rezini
 ndi mwana wa Remaliya,
 7 n'chifukwa chake Ambuye ali pafupi kubw-
 eretsa
 madzi amkokomo a mtsinje wa Yufurate
 kudzalimbana nawo;
 mfumu ya ku Asiriya ndi gulu lake lonse
 lankhondo.
 Madziwo adzasefukira m'ngalande zake zonse
 ndi m'magombe ake onse.
 8 Ndipo adzalowa mwamphamu m'dziko la
 Yuda, adzasefukira,
 adzapitirira mpaka kumuyesa m'khosi.
 Mapiko ake otambasuka adzaphimba dziko lako
 lonse,
 iwe Imanueli!"
- 9 Chitani phokoso lankhondo, inu mitundu ya
 anthu, ndipo munjenjemere!
 Tamverani, inu mayiko onse akutali.
 Konzekerani nkhondo ndipo munjenjemere!
 Konzekerani nkhondo ndipo munjenjemere!
 10 Konzani kachitidwe kanu kankhondo, koma
 simudzaphula kanthus,
 kambiranani zochita, koma zidzalephereka,
 pakuti Mulungu ali nafe.

Yehova Achenjeza Mneneri

- 11 Yehova anandiyankhula ine mwamphamu,
 ndipo anandichenjeza kuti ndisamayende
 m'njira za anthuwa. Iye anati:
 12 "Usamanene kuti ndi chiwembu,
 chilichonse chimene anthuwa amati ndi chi-
 wembu
 usamaope zimene anthuwa amaziopa,

ndipo usamachite nazo mantha.

¹³ Yehova Wamphamvuzonse ndiye amene uyen-era kumuona kuti ndi woyerera,
ndiye amene uyenera kumuopa,
ndiye amene uyenera kuchita naye mantha,

¹⁴ ndipo ndiye amene adzakhala malo opatulika;
koma kwa anthu a ku Yuda ndi kwa anthu a
ku Israeli adzakhala
mwala wopunthwitsa,
mwala umene umapunthwitsa anthu,
thanthwe limene limagwetsa anthu.
Ndipo kwa anthu a mu Yerusalem adza-khala ngati msampha ndi khwekhwe.

¹⁵ Anthu ambiri adzapunthwapo
adzagwa ndi kuthyokathyoka,
adzakodwa ndi kugwidwa."

¹⁶ Manga umboniwu
ndipo umate malamulowa pamaso pa
ophunzira anga.

¹⁷ Ndidzayembekezera Yehova,
amene akubisira nkhopo yake nyumba ya
Yakobo.

Ine ndidzakhulupirira Iyeyo.

¹⁸ Onani, ine ndili pano pamodzi ndi ana
amene Yehova wandipatsa, ndife zizindikiro ndi
zodabwitsa kwa Aisraeli zochokera kwa Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse, amene amakhala pa Phiri la
Ziyoni.

¹⁹ Anthu akakuwuza kuti kafunsire kwa
oyankhula ndi mizimu, amene amayankhula
monong'ona ndi mong'ung'udza, kodi anthu

sayenera kukafunsira kwa Mulungu wawo? Chifukwa chiyani amafunsira kwa anthu akufa m'malo mwa kwa anthu amoyo,

²⁰ kuti akalandireko mawu enieni ndi malangizo? Ngati anthuwo sayankhula monga mwa mawu awa, mwa iwo mulibe kuwala.

²¹ Anthu adzayendayenda m'dziko movutika kwambiri ali ndi njala; pamene afowokeratu ndi njala, iwo adzakwiya kwambiri ndipo adzayang'ana kumwamba ndi kutemberera mfumu yawo ndi Mulungu wawo.

²² Ndipo akadzayang'ana pa dziko lapansi adzangoona mavuto okhaokha ndi mdima woopsa ndi wodetsa nkhawa, ndipo adzaponyedwa mu mdima wandiweyani.

9

Ufumu wa Mesiya

¹ Anthu amene anali ndi nkhawa, sadzakhalanso otaya mtima. Masiku amakedzana Mulungu ananyozetsa dziko la Zebuloni ndi dziko la Nafutali, koma kutsogolo kuno dera lonse la Galileya, limene lili dziko la anthu a mitundu ina, kuyambira ku nyanja yayikulu, m'mbali mwa Yorodani, adzalisandutsa laulemu.

² Anthu oyenda mu mdima
awona kuwala kwakukulu;
kwa iwo okhala m'dziko la mdima wandiweyani
kuwunika kwawafikira.

³ Inu mwauchulukitsa mtundu wanu
ndipo mwawonjezera chimwemwe chawo.
Iwo akukondwa pamaso panu,

ngati mmene anthu amakondwera nthawi
yokolola,
ngatinso mmene anthu amakondwera
pamene akugawana zolanda ku nkhondo.

4 Monga munachitira pogonjetsa Amidiyani,
inu mwathyola goli
limene limawalemera,
ndodo zimene amamenyera mapewa awo,
ndiponso mikwapulo ya anthu owazunza.

5 Nsapato iliyonse ya munthu wankhondo,
ndiponso chovala chilichonse chodontheke-
era magazi
zidzatenthedwa pa moto
ngati nkhuni.

6 Chifukwa mwana watibadwira,
mwana wamwamuna wapatsidwa kwa ife,
ndipo ulamuliro udzakhala pa phewa lake.
Ndipo adzamutcha dzina lake lakuti
Phungu Wodabwitsa, Mulungu
Wamphamvu,
Atate Amuyaya, ndi Mfumu ya Mtendere.

7 Ulamuliro ndi mtendere wake
zidzakhala zopanda malire.
Iye adzalamulira ufumu wake ali pa
mpando waufumu wa Davide,
ndipo adzawukhazikitsa ndi kuwuchirikiza
mwa chiweruzo cholungama ndi pochita
zachilungamo
kuyambira nthawi imeneyo mpaka muyaya.
Ndi mtima wake wonse, Yehova Wamphamvu-
zonse
watsimikiza kuchita zimenezi.

Mkwiyo wa Yehova pa Israeli

- ⁸ Ambuye atumiza mawu otsutsa Yakobo;
ndipo mawuwo agwera pa Israeli.
- ⁹ Anthu onse okhala mu
Efereimu ndi okhala mu Samariya,
adzadziwa zimenezi.
Iwo amayankhula modzikuza kuti,
- ¹⁰ “Ngakhale njerwa zagumuka,
koma ife tidzamanga ndi miyala yosema.
Mitanda ya mkuyu yagwetsedwa,
koma ife tidzayika mitanda ya mkungudza
m’malo mwake.”
- ¹¹ Koma Yehova wadzutsa adani kuti alimbane
nawo
ndipo wawafulumiza adani awo kuti
amenyane nawo.
- ¹² Asiriya ochokera kummawa ndi Afilesti ochok-
era kumadzulo ndipo
ayasama pakamwa kuti adye a Israeli.

Komabe, mkwiyo wake sunawachokere,
mkono wake uli chitambasulire.

- ¹³ Koma anthu sanabwerere kwa amene
anawakantha uja,
ngakhale kufunafuna Yehova Wamphamvu-
zonse.
- ¹⁴ Choncho Yehova adzadula mutu wa Israeli
pamodzi ndi mchira womwe,
nthambi ya kanjedza ndi bango lomwe tsiku
limodzi;
- ¹⁵ mutuwo ndiye akuluakulu ndi olemekezeka,
mchira ndiye aneneri ophunzitsa zabodza.
- ¹⁶ Amene amatsogolera anthuwa ndiwo
amawasacheretsa,
ndipo otsogoleredwa amatayika.

¹⁷ N'chifukwa chake Ambuye adzakondwera
 nawo achinyamata,
 ngakhale kuwachitira chifundo ana amasiye
 ndi akazi amasiye,
 pakuti aliyense ndi wosapembedza Mulungu
 ndiponso ndi wochimwa ndipo
 aliyense amayankhula zopusa.

Komabe, mkwiyo wake sunawachokere,
 mkono wake uli chitambasulire.

¹⁸ Ndithu kuyipa kwa anthuwo kumayaka ngati
 moto;
 moto wake umanyeketsa mkandankhuku
 ndi minga,
 umayatsa nkhalango yowirira,
 ndipo utsi wake umachita kuti toloo ngati
 mtambo.

¹⁹ Dziko lidzatenthedwa ndi ukali wa Yehova
 Wamphamvuzonse,
 dziko lidzatenthedwa
 ndipo anthu adzakhala ngati nkhuni zosonkhera
 moto;
 palibe munthu amene adzachitire chifundo
 m'bale wake.

²⁰ Kudzanja lamanja adzapeza chakudya
 n'kudya,
 koma adzakhalabe ndi njala;
 kudzanja lamanzere adzapeza chakudya
 n'kudya,
 koma sadzakhuta.

Aliyense azidzadya ana ake omwe.

²¹ Manase adzadya Efereimu ndipo Efereimu
 adzadya Manase;

onsewa pamodzi adzadya Yuda.

Komabe pa zonsezi, mkwiyo wake sunawa-chokere,
mkono wake uli chitambasulire.

10

¹ Tsoka kwa anthu amene amapanga malamulo opanda chilungamo,

kwa iwo amene amalemba zongovutitsa anzawo,

² kuwalanda anthu osauka ufulu wawo ndi kumana chilungamo osautsidwa pakati pa anthu anga,

amalanda zinthu za akazi amasiye ndi kubera ana amasiye.

³ Kodi mudzatani pa tsiku la chilango, pofika chiwonongeko chochokera kutali?

Kodi mudzathawira kwa yani kuti akuthandizeni?

Nanga chuma chanu mudzachisiya kuti?

⁴ Kudzatsala n'kungozolika mwamanyazi pakati pa anthu ogwidwa

kapena kufa pamodzi ndi ophedwa.

Komabe pa zonsezi mkwiyo wake sunawa-chokere,
mkono wake uli chitambasulire.

Chiweruzo cha Mulungu pa Asiriya

⁵ "Tsoka kwa mfumu ya ku Asiriya, chikwapu cha mkwiyo wanga,

iyе ndiye ndodo ya mkwiyo wanga!

⁶ Ndidzamutuma kukalimbana ndi mtundu wos-apembedza Mulungu,

ndidzamutumiza kukalimbanza ndi anthu
 amene amandikwiyitsa Ine,
 kukafunkha ndi kulanda chuma,
 ndi kuwapondereza pansi ngati matope a
 m'misewu.

⁷ Koma izi si zimene akufuna kukachita,
 izi si zimene zili m'maganizo mwake;
 cholinga chake ndi kukawononga,
 kukapulula mitundu yambiri ya anthu.

⁸ Iye akuti, 'Kodi atsogoleri anga ankhondo si
 mafumu okhaokha?'
⁹ 'Kodi Kalino sanagonjetsedwe monga
 Karikemesi?

Kodi Hamati sali ngati Aripadi,
 nanga Samariya sali ngati Damasiko?

¹⁰ Dzanja langa linakantha maufumu a anthu
 opembedza mafano,
 mafumu amene mafano awo ndi aakulu
 kupambana Yerusalemu ndi Samariya;

¹¹ nanga Ine n'kulephera kodi kuwononga
 Yerusalemu pamodzi ndi mafano ake
 monga ndinakanthira Samariya pamodzi
 ndi mafano ake?"

¹² Ambuye akadzamaliza ntchito yonse
 yolanga phiri la Ziyoni ndi Yerusalemu
 adzalanganso mfumu ya ku Asiriya chifukwa
 cha kudzitama ndi kunyada kwake.

¹³ Pakuti mfumuyo ikuti,
 "Ndachita zimenezi ndi dzanja langa,
 ndiponso ndi nzeru zanga, chifukwa ndine
 wozindikira zinthu.

Ndinachotsa malire a mitundu ya anthu,
 ndinafunkha chuma chawo;

ndinagonjetsa mafumu awo monga munthu
wamphamvu.

14 Dzanja langa lagwira chuma cha mitundu ya
anthu
ngati momwe munthu amagwirira chisa cha
mbalame,
ngati momwe anthu amatolera mazira osiyidwa,
motero inenso ndinasonkhanitsa mayiko
onse;
palibe mbalame imene inakupiza mapiko ake,
kapena kuyasama kukamwa kuti ilire.’”

15 Kodi nkhwangwa ingathe kudzikuza kupam-
bana woyigwiritsa ntchito,
kapena macheka angathe kudzikuza kupam-
bana wowagwiritsa ntchito?

Ndiye kukhala ngati kuti chikwapu chikuzun-
guza munthu amene wachinyamula,
kapena ngati kuti ndodo ikuopseza amene
wayinyamula!

16 N'chifukwa chake Ambuye Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse
adzatumiza matenda owondetsa kwa
ankhondo amphamu;
kunyada kwa mfumuyo kudzapsa
ndi moto wosazima.

17 Mulungu, Kuwala kwa Israeli, adzakhala ngati
moto,
Woyeru uja wa Israeli adzakhala ngati
malawi a moto.

Motowo udzawatentha ndi kuwapsereza
ngati minga ndi mkandankhuku pa tsiku
limodzi.

18 Ankhondo ake adzawonongedwa

ngati nkhalango yayikulu
ndi ngati nthaka yachonde.

- ¹⁹ Mitengo yotsalira ya m'nkhalango zake idza-khala yochepa kwambiri,
yoti ndi mwana yemwe ndi kuyiwerenga.

Aisraeli Otsala

- ²⁰ Tsiku limenelo otsalira a ku Israeli,
opulumuka a nyumba ya Yakobo,
sadzadalirano anthu
amene anawakantha,
koma adzadalira Yehova,
Woyerayo wa Israeli.
- ²¹ Otsalira adzabwerera, otsalira a Yakobo
adzabwerera kwa Mulungu Wamphamvu.
- ²² Iwe Israeli, ngakhale anthu ako achuluke ngati
mchenga wa ku nyanja,
otsala okha ndiwo adzabwerere.
Chiwonongeko chalamulidwa,
chidzaonetsa chilungamo chosefukira.
- ²³ Ambuye Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adza-wononga ndithu dziko lonse
monga momwe analamulira.
- ²⁴ N'chifukwa chake, Ambuye Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse akunena kuti,
“Inu anthu anga okhala mu Ziyoni,
musawaope Asiriya,
amene amakukanthani ndi ndodo
nakumenyani ndi zibonga monga mmene
Igupto anachitira.
- ²⁵ Patsala pang'onong'ono kuti mkwiyo wanga
uchoke pa inu
ndipo ndidzaonetsa ukali wanga pa iwo
mpaka kuwawononga.”

- 26 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adzawakwapula
 ndi chikwapu,
 monga momwe anakwapulira Amidiyani ku
 thanthwe la Oreb;
 ndipo adzatukula ndodo yake pa madzi
 ndikuwalanga monga analangira Igupto pa
 nyanja.
- 27 Tsiku limenelo katundu wawo adzachotsedwa
 pa mapewa anu,
 goli lawo lidzachoka m'khosi mwanu;
 golilo lidzathyoka
 chifukwa cha kunenepa kwambiri.
- 28 Adani alowa mu Ayati
 apyola ku Migironi;
 asunga katundu wawo ku Mikimasi.
- 29 Adutsa pa mpata uja, ndipo akuti,
 "Tikagona ku Geba"
 Rama akunjenjemera;
 Gibeya, mzinda wa Saulo ukuthawa.
- 30 Lilani mokweza, inu anthu a ku Galimu!
 Tchera khutu, iwe Laisa!
 Iwe Anatoti wosauka!
- 31 Anthu a ku Madimena akuthawa;
 anthu a ku Gebimu bisalani.
- 32 Lero lomwe lino adaniwo adzayima ku Nobu;
 adzagwedeza mikono yawo,
 kuopseza anthu a ku Ziyoni,
 pa phiri la Yerusalem.
- 33 Taonani, Ambuye Yehova Wamphamvuzonse,
 adzadula mwamphamvu nthambi za
 mitengo,

- mitengo yodzikweza idzadulidwa,
 mitengo yayitali idzagwetsedwa.
- ³⁴ Yehova adzadula ndi nkhwangwa mitengo ya
 m'nhalango yowirira;
 Lebanoni adzagwa pamaso pa Wamphamvu.

11

Za Ufumu Wamtendere wa Mesiya

- ¹ Padzatuluka mphukira pa tsinde la Yese
 ndipo nthambi idzaphukira kuchokera ku
 mizu yake.
- ² Mzimu wa Yehova udzakhala pa iye
 Mzimu wanzeru ndi wa kumvetsa zinthu,
 Mzimu wauphungu ndi wamphamvu,
 Mzimu wachidziwitso ndi wakuopa Yehova.
- ³ Ndipo kuopa Yehova ndiye chidzakhale chinthu
 chomukondweretsa.

- Iye sadzaweruza potsata zooneka pamaso,
 kapena kugamula mlandu potsata zakumva;
- ⁴ koma amphawi adzawaweruza mwachilung-
 amo,
 adzaweruza mwachilungamo mlandu wa
 anthu osauka a dziko lapansi.
- Iye adzakantha dziko lapansi ndi mawu ake;
 atalamula Iyeyu anthu oyipa adzaphedwa.
- ⁵ Chilungamo chidzakhala ngati lamba wake
 ndipo kukhulupirika kudzakhala ngati
 chomangira m'chiwuno mwake.
- ⁶ M'mbulu udzakhala pamodzi ndi mwana
 wankhosa,

- kambuku adzagona pansi pamodzi ndi
 mwana wambuzi,
 mwana wang'ombe ndi mwana wa mkango
 adzadyera limodzi
 ndipo mwana wamng'ono adzaziweta.
- ⁷ Ng'ombe yayikazi ndi chimbalangondo
 zidzadya pamodzi,
 ana awo adzagona pamodzi,
 ndipo mkango udzadya udzu ngati ng'ombe.
- ⁸ Mwana wakhanda adzasewera pa dzenje la
 mamba,
 ndipo mwana wamng'ono adzapisa dzanja
 lake ku phanga la mphiri osalumidwa.
- ⁹ Sipadzakhala chilichonse chopweteka kapena
 chowononga
 pa phiri lopatulika la Yehova,
 pakuti anthu a dziko lapansi adzadzaza ndi
 nzeru yotha kudziwa Yehova
 monga momwe nyanja imadzazira ndi
 madzi.
- ¹⁰ Tsiku limenelo mfumu yatsopano yochokera
 pa Muzu wa Yese idzakhala ngati chizindikiro
 kwa anthu a mitundu yonse. Mitundu ya
 anthu idzasonkhana kwa Iye, ndipo malo awo
 okhalapo adzakhala aulemerero.
- ¹¹ Tsiku limenelo Ambuye adzatambasula
 dzanja lake kachiwiri kuti awombole anthu ake
 otsalira ku Asiriya, ku Igupto, ku Patirosi, Kusi,
 ku Elamu, ku Sinana, ku Hamati ndi pa zilumba
 za nyanja yamchere.
- ¹² Adzakwezera mitundu ya anthu mbendera,
 ndipo adzasonkhanitsa otayika a ku Israeli;
 Iye adzasonkhanitsa anthu obalalika a ku Yuda

kuchokera ku mbali zonse zinayi za dziko
lapansi.

¹³ Nsanje ya Efereimu idzatha,
ndipo adani a Yuda adzatha;
Efereimu sadzachitira nsanje Yuda,
ngakhale Yuda sadzamuda Efereimu.

¹⁴ Yuda ndi Efereimu adzathira nkhondo pa
Afilisti mbali ya kumadzulo;
ndipo onsewo pamodzi adzalanda zinthu za
anthu a kummawa.
Adzalimbana ndi Edomu ndi Mowabu,
ndipo Aamoni adzawagonjera.

¹⁵ Yehova adzaphwetsa
mwendo wa nyanja ya Igupto;
adzatambasula dzanja lake ndipo adzawombetsa
mphepo yotentha
pa mtsinje wa Yufurate.

Iye adzawugawa mtsinjewo kukhala timitsinje
tisanu ndi tiwiri
kuti anthu athe kuwoloka powuma atavala
nsapato.

¹⁶ Padzakhala msewu waukulu woti ayendepo
anthu ake otsalira
amene anatsalira ku Asiriya,
monga mmene panali msewu waukulu woyen-
dapo Israeli
pamene amachokera ku Igupto.

12

Nyimbo za Mayamiko

¹ Tsiku limenelo aliyense wa inu adzati:
“Ndikukuyamikani, Inu Yehova;
chifukwa ngakhale munandipsera mtima,

mkwiyo wanu wachoka,
ndipo mwanditonthoza.

² Zoonadi, Mulungu ndiye Mpulumutsi wanga;
ndidzamudalira ndipo sindidzachita mantha.

Yehova ndiye mphamvu yanga ndi nyimbo
yanga;
Iye wakhala chipulumutso changa.”

³ Mudzakondwera popeza Yehova
ali ngati chitsime cha chipulumutso chanu.

⁴ Tsiku limenelo mudzati:
“Yamikani Yehova, tamandani dzina lake;
mulengeze ntchito zake pakati pa mitundu
ya anthu,
ndipo mulalike kuti dzina lake ndi lopambana.

⁵ Imbirani Yehova, pakuti wachita ntchito
zazikulu;
zimenezi zidziwike pa dziko lonse lapansi.

⁶ Fuwulani ndi kuyimba mwachimwemwe, inu
anthu a ku Ziyoni;
pakuti Woyerayo wa Israeli ndi wamkulu
pakati panu.”

13

Kulangidwa Kwa Babuloni

¹ Uthenga onena za Babuloni umene Yesaya
mwana wa Amozi anawulandira:

² Kwezani mbendera yankhondo pa phiri loti see,
muwafuwulire ankhondo;
muwakodole kuti adzalowe pa zipata
za anthu olemekezekwa.

³ Ine Yehova, ndalamulira ankhondo anga;

ndasonkhanitsa ankhondo anga kuti akhale
 zida zanga zolangira
 amene amadzikuza ndi chipambano changa.

- ⁴ Tamvani phokoso ku mapiri,
 likumveka ngati phokoso la gulu lalikulu la
 anthu!
 Tamvani phokoso pakati pa maufumu,
 ngati kuti mitundu ya anthu ikusonkhana
 pamodzi!
- Yehova Wamphamvuzonse akukhazika asilikali
 ake mokonzekera
 kuchita nkhondo.
- ⁵ Iwo akuchokera ku mayiko akutali,
 kuchokera kumalekezero a dziko
 Yehova ali ndi zida zake za nkhondo
 kuti adzawononge dziko la Babuloni.
- ⁶ Lirani mofuwula, pakuti tsiku la Yehova
 layandikira;
 lidzabwera ngati chiwonongeko chochokera
 kwa Wamphamvuzonse.
- ⁷ Zimenezi zinafowoketsa manja onse,
 mtima wa munthu aliyense udzachokamo.
- ⁸ Anthu adzagwidwa ndi mantha aakulu,
 zowawa ndi masautso zidzawagwera;
 adzamva zowawa zonga amamva mayi
 pobereka.
 Adzayang'anana mwamantha,
 nkhope zawo zikufiira ngati malawi amoto.
- ⁹ Taonani, tsiku la Yehova likubwera,
 tsiku lopanda chisoni, lawukali ndi lamk-
 wiyo;

- kudzasandutsa dziko kuti likhale chipululu
 ndi kuwononga anthu ochimwa a
 m'menemo.
- ¹⁰ Nyenyezi zakumwamba ndiponso zonse zam-
 lengalenga
 sizidzaonetsa kuwala kwawo.
 Dzuwa lidzada potuluka,
 ndipo mwezi sudzawala konse.
- ¹¹ Ndidzalanga dziko lonse chifukwa cha zo-
 lakwa zake,
 anthu oyipa ndidzawalanga chifukwa cha
 machimo awo.
 Ndidzathetsa kunyada kwa odzikuza,
 ndipo ndidzatsitsa kudzitukumula kwa an-
 thu ankhanza.
- ¹² Ndidzasandutsa anthu kukhala ovuta kupeza
 kuposa mmene amasowera golide wab-
 wino.
 Iwo sazidzapezekapezeka kuposa mmene
 amasowera golide wa ku Ofiri.
- ¹³ Tsono ndidzagwedeza miyamba
 ndipo dziko lapansi lidzachoka pa maziko
 ake.
 Izi zidzachitika chifukwa cha ukali wa
 Wamphamvuzonse
 pa tsiku la mkwiyo wake woopsa.
- ¹⁴ Ngati mbawala zosakidwa,
 ngati nkhosa zopanda wozikusa,
 munthu aliyense adzabwerera kwa anthu ak-
 wawo,
 aliyense adzathawira ku dziko lake.
- ¹⁵ Aliyense amene atadzapezeke ndi kugwidwa
 adzaphedwa momubaya ndi lupanga.

- 16 Ana awo akhanda adzaphwanyidwa iwo
akuona;
nyumba zawo zidzafunkhidwa ndipo akazi
awo adzagwiriridwa.
- 17 Taona, Ine ndidzadzutsa Amedi amene safuna
siliva
ndipo sasangalatsidwa ndi golide,
kuti amenyane ndi Ababuloni.
- 18 Adzapha anyamata ndi mauta awo;
sadzachitira chifundo ana
ngakhale kumvera chisoni ana akhanda.
- 19 Babuloni, ufumu wake ndi waulemerero ku-
posa mafumu onse.
Anthu ake amawunyadira.
- Koma Yehova adzawuwononga
ngati mmene anawonongera Sodomu ndi
Gomora.
- 20 Anthu sadzakhalamonso
kapena kukhazikikamo pa mibado yonse;
palibe Mwarabu amene adzayimike tenti yake,
palibe m'busa amene adzawetamo ziweto
zake.
- 21 Koma nyama zakuthengo ndizo zidzakhale
kumeneko,
nyumba zake zidzadzaza ndi nkhandwe;
mu mzindamo muzidzakhala akadzidzi,
ndipo atonde akuthengo azidza-
lumphalumphamo.
- 22 Mu nsanja zake muzidzalira afisi,
m'nyumba zake zokongola muzidzalira
nkhandwe.
Nthawi yake yayandikira
ndipo masiku ake ali pafupi kutha.

14

- ¹ Yehova adzachitira chifundo Yakobo;
 adzasankhando Israeli
 ndi kuwalola kuti akhalenso m'dziko lawo.
 Alendo adzabwera kudzakhala nawo
 ndi kudziphatika okha kukhala ngati a
 m'nyumba ya Yakobo.
- ² Anthu a mitundu ina adzaperekeza a Israeli
 ku dziko lawo.
 Tsongo Aisraeli adzasandutsa anthu a mitundu
 ina aja
 kukhala antchito awo aamuna ndi aakazi
 m'dziko la Yehova.
 Ndiye kuti Aisraeli adzasandutsa akapolo anthu
 amene kale anali ambuye awo.
 Iwo adzasandutsa akapolo anthu amene kale
 ankawalamulira ndi kuwazunza.
- ³ Yehova akadzakupumitsani ku zowawa ndi
 mavuto, ndiponso kuntchito yakalavulagaga
 imene ankakugwiritsani,
- ⁴ mudzayankhula monyogodola mfumu ya
 Babuloni kuti,
 Wopsinja uja watha!
 Ukali wake uja watha!
- ⁵ Yehova wathyola chikwapu cha anthu oyipa,
 Iye waphwanya ndodo ya olamulira.
- ⁶ Mfumu ya ku Babuloni inkakantha mitundu ya
 anthu mwaukali
 powamenya kosalekeza,
 Iyo inkagonjetsa anthu a mitundu ina mwaukali
 ndikuwazunza kosalekeza.
- ⁷ Koma tsopano mayiko onse ali pa mpumulo ndi
 pa mtendere;
 ndipo akuyimba mokondwa.

8 Ngakhale mitengo ya payini ndi mikungudza ya
 ku Lebanon
 ikuyimba za iwe mokondwa ndipo ikuti,
 "Chigwetsedwere chako pansi,
 palibe wina anabwera kudzatigwetsa."

9 Ku manda kwatekeseka
 kuti akulandire ukamabwera;
 mizimu ya anthu akufa, aja amene anali atsogo-
 leri
 a dziko lapansi, yadzutsidwa.
 Onse amene anali mafumu a mitundu ya anthu
 ayimiritsidwa pa mipando yawo.

10 Onse adzayankha;
 adzanena kwa iwe kuti,
 "Iwenso watheratu mphamvu ngati ife;
 Iwe wafanana ndi ife."

11 Ulemerero wako wonse walowa m'manda,
 pamodzi ndi nyimbo za azeze ako;
 mphutsi zayalana pogona pako
 ndipo chofunda chako ndi nyongolotsi.

12 Wagwa pansi bwanji kuchoka kumwamba,
 iwe nthanda, mwana wa m'bandakucha!
 Wagwetsedwa pansi pa dziko lapansi,
 Iwe amene unagonjetsapo mitundu ya an-
 thu!

13 Mu mtima mwako unkanena kuti,
 "Ndidzakwera mpaka kumwamba;
 ndidzakhazika mpando wanga waufumu
 pamwamba pa nyenyezi za Mulungu;
 ndidzakhala pa mpando waufumu pa phiri
 losonkhanirako,
 pamwamba penipeni pa phiri la kumpoto.

14 Ndidzakwera pamwamba pa mitambo;
ndidzafanana ndi Wammwambamwamba.”
15 Koma watsitsidwa m’manda
pansi penipeni pa dzenje.

16 Anthu akufa adzakupenyetsetsa
nadzamalingalira za iwe n’kumati,
“Kodi uyu ndi munthu uja anagwedeza dziko
lapansi
ndi kunjenjemeretsa maufumu,
17 munthu amene anasandutsa dziko lonse chip-
ululu,
amene anagwetsa mizinda yake
ndipo sankalola kuti anthu ogwidwa abw-
erere kwawo?”

18 Mafumu onse a mitundu ya anthu akugona
mwaulemu
aliyense m’manda akeake.

19 Koma iwe watayidwa kunja kwa manda ako,
ngati nthambi yowola ndi yonyansa.
Mtembo wako waphimbidwa ndi anthu
ophedwa;
amene anabayidwa ndi lupanga,
anatsikira m’dzenje lamiyala
ngati mtembo woponderezedwa.
20 Sudzayikidwa nawo m’manda mwaulemu,
chifukwa unawononga dziko lako
ndi kupha anthu ako.

Zidzukulu za anthu oyipa
sizidzakumbukika n’pang’ono pomwe.
21 Konzani malo woti muphere ana ake aamuna

chifukwa cha machimo a makolo awo;
 kuti angadzuke ndi kulanda dziko lapansi
 ndi kulidzaza dziko lonselo ndi mizinda
 yawo.

- 22** Yehova Wamphamvuzonse akuti,
 “Ine ndidzathira nkhondo mzinda wa Babu-
 loni.
 Ndidzachotseratu mu Babuloni dzina lake ndi
 onse otsaliramo.
 Ndiye kuti sipadzakhala ana kapena
 zidzukulu,”
 akutero Yehova.
- 23** “Ndidzawusandutsa mzindawo malo okha-
 lamo anungu
 ndiponso dambo lamatope;
 ndidzawusesa ndi tsache lowononga,”
 akutero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

Za Kulangidwa kwa Asiriya

- 24** Yehova Wamphamvuzonse walumbira kuti,
 “Ndithudi, monga ndaganizira ndidzachitadi
 choncho,
 ndipo monga momwe ndatsimikizira zidza-
 khala momwemo ndithu.
- 25** Ndidzawawononga Asiriya m’dziko langa;
 ndidzawapondereza ndi mapazi pa mapiri
 anga;
 ndidzachotsa goli lawo pa anthu anga,
 ndipo ndidzachotsa katundu wawo pa
 mapewa awo.”
- 26** Izi ndizo ndakonza kuti zichitike pa dziko
 lonse lapansi,

ndatambasula dzanja pa anthu a mitundu
yonse.

- ²⁷ Pakuti Yehova Wamphamvuzonse watsimikiza,
ndipo ndani angamuletse?
Dzanja lake latambasulidwa ndipo ndani
angalibweze?

Za Kulangidwa kwa Afilisti

- ²⁸ Uthenga uwu unabwera chaka chimene
mfumu Ahazi anamwalira:
²⁹ Musakondwere inu Afilisti nonse
kuti Asiriya amene anali ngati ndodo
yokukanthani anathedwa;
chifukwa kuchokera ku njoka yomweyi (mfumu
ya Aasiriya) mudzatuluka mphiri,
ndipo chipatso chake chidzakhala njoka yali-
wiro ndiponso yaululu.
³⁰ Osaukitsitsa adzapeza chakudya
ndipo amphawi adzakhala mwamtendere.
Koma anthu ako ndidzawawononga ndi njala,
ndipo njalayo idzapha ngakhale opulumuka
ako.
³¹ Lirani kwambiri, anthu a pa chipata! Fuwulan
i kwambiri, anthu a mu mzinda!
Njenemerani ndi mantha, inu Afilisti nonse!
Mtambo wa utsi ukuchokera kumpoto,
ndipo palibe wamantha pakati pa ankhondo
ake.
³² Kodi tidzawayankha chiyani
amithenga a ku Filisitiya?
“Yehova wakhazikitsa Ziyoni,
ndipo mu mzinda wakewu, anthu ozunzika
apeza populumukira.”

15*Za Kulangidwa kwa Mowabu*

- ¹ Uthenga wonena za Mowabu:
 Popeza kuti mu usiku umodzi wokha mzinda wa
 Ari wa ku Mowabu wawonongedwa,
 wawonongedwa pa usiku umodzi wokha.
 Mzinda wa Kiri wawonongedwa,
 wawonongedwa pa usiku umodzi wokha.
- ² Anthu a ku Diboni akupita ku nyumba ya
 milungu yawo,
 akupita ku malo awo achipembedzo
 kukalira;
 anthu a ku Mowabu akulirira mofuwula
 mzinda wa Nebo ndi wa Medeba.
 Mutu uliwonse wametedwa mpala,
 ndipo ndevu zonse zametedwa.
- ³ M'misewu akuvala ziguduli;
 pa madenga ndi m'mabwalo
 aliyense akulira mofuwula,
 misozi ili pupupu.
- ⁴ Anthu a ku Hesiboni ndi Eleali akulira mo-
 fuwula,
 mawu awo akumveka mpaka ku Yahazi.
 Kotero asilikali a ku Mowabu akulira mofuwula,
 ndipo ataya mtima.
- ⁵ Inenso ndikulirira Mowabu;
 chifukwa othawa nkhondo ake akupita
 akulira ku chikweza cha Luluti mpaka ku
 Zowari
 ndi Egilati-Selisiya
 akupita akulira ku chikweza cha Luhiti,
 Akulira mosweka mtima

- pa njira yopita ku Horonaimu;
 akulira mosweka mtima chifukwa cha chi-
 wonongeko chawo.
- ⁶ Madzi a ku Nimurimu aphwa
 ndipo udzu wauma;
 zomera zawonongeka
 ndipo palibe chomera chobiriwira chatsala.
- ⁷ Kotero kuti chuma chomwe anachipeza ndi
 kuchisunga,
 achitenga kuti awoloke nacho chigwembe
 cha Misondozi.
- ⁸ Kulira kwawo kukumveka m'dziko lonse la
 Mowabu;
 kulira kwawo kosweka mtima kukumveka
 mpaka ku Egilaimu ndi Beeri-Elimu.
- ⁹ Madzi a ku Dimoni afira ndi magazi,
 komabe ndidzabweretsa zina zambiri pa
 Dimoni,
 mkango woti udzagwire aliyense othawa mu
 Mowabu
 ndi aliyense wotsala m'dzikomo.

16

- ¹ Anthu a ku Mowabu
 atumiza mphatso za ana ankhosa onenepa,
 kuchokera ku Sela kudutsa chipululu
 mpaka kukafika ku phiri la Ziyoni.
- ² Monga momwe mbalame zimawulukira uku
 ndi uku
 akazimwaza m'chisa,
 momwemonso akazi a ku Mowabu
 akuyendayenda ku madooko a Arinoni.
- ³ Amowabu aja anawuza a ku Yuda kuti,

“Tiwuzeni chochita, gamulani zoti tichite.
 Inu mutiteteze kwa adani anthu.
 Mukhale ngati mthunzi wathu dzuwa lili pa
 liwombo.
 Mutibise,
 musatipereke ife othawa nkhondo kwa
 adani athu.
 4 Lolani kuti anthu othawa nkhondo a ku
 Mowabu azikhala pakati panu;
 mukhale populumukira pawo kwa
 wowonongayo.”

Nthawi idzafika ndipo wozunzayo sadzakha-
 laponso,
 kuwononga kudzaleka;
 waukaliyo adzachoka m'dzikomo.
 5 Mpando waufumu udzakhazikitsidwa
 mwachikondi;
 mmodzi mwa zidzukulu za Davide adzakha-
 lapo mokhulupirika.
 Iyeyo poweruza adzatsata chilungamo
 ndipo adzalimbikitsa kuchita zachilungamo.

6 Tinamva kuti Mowabu anadzikuza kwambiri.
 Kunyada kwawo
 ndi kunyogodola kwawo ndi kudzitama kwawo,
 zonse ndi zopanda phindu.
 7 N'chifukwa chake Amowabu akulira kwambiri;
 iwo akulirira dziko lawo.
 Akubuma momvetsa chisoni
 chifukwa cha makeke a mphesa a ku Kiri
 Hareseti.
 8 Minda ya ku Hesiboni yauma,
 minda ya mpesa ya ku Sibina yaguga.

Atsogoleri a mitundu ina anapondaponda
 minda ya mpesa wabwino,
 imene nthambi zake zinakafika ku Yazeri,
 mpaka kutambalalira ku chipululu.

Mizu yake inakafika
 mpaka ku tsidya la nyanja.

⁹ Kotero Ine ndikulira, monga mmene akulirira
 anthu a ku Yazeri,
 chifukwa cha minda ya mpesa ya ku Sibima.
 Inu anthu a ku Hesiboni, inu anthu a ku Eleali,
 ndikukunyowetsani ndi misozi!

Mwalephera kupeza zokolola,
 chifukwa cha nkhondo imene inawononga
 zokolola zonse.

¹⁰ Chimwemwe ndi chisangalalo zalekeka ku
 minda yanu ya zipatso;
 palibe amene akuyimba kapena kufuwula
 m'minda ya mpesa;
 palibe amene akupsinya vinyo ku malo opsinyira
 mphesa,
 pakuti ndathetsa kufuwula.

¹¹ Chifukwa chake moyo wanga ukulira ngati
 pangwe kulirira Mowabu,
 mtima wanga ukubuwula chifukwa cha Kiri
 Hareseti.

¹² Ngakhale anthu a ku Mowabu
 apite ku malo awo achipembedzo
 koma amangodzitopetsa ndi kutaya nthawi
 chabe
 chifukwa sizidzatheka.

¹³ Awa ndi mawu amene Yehova wayankhula
 kale zokhudza Mowabu.

¹⁴ Koma tsopano Yehova akuti, "Zisanathe zaka zitatu, potsata m'mene munthu waganyu amawerengera, ulemerero wa Mowabu udzakhala utatheratu ndipo anthu ake ambiri adzakhala atawonongeka, ndipo opulumuka ake adzakhala ochepa ndi ofowoka."

17

Uthenga Wotsutsa Damasiko

- ¹ Uthenga wonena za Damasiko:
"Taonani, mzinda wa Damasiko sudzakhalanso mzinda,
koma udzasanduka bwinja.
- ² Mizinda ya Aroeri idzakhala yopanda anthu ndipo idzakhala ya ziweto, zimene zidzagona pansi
popanda wina woziopeza.
- ³ Ku Efereimu sikudzakhalanso linga,
ndipo ku Damasiko sikudzakhalanso ufumu;
Otsalira a ku Siriya adzachotsedwa ulemu
monga anthu a ku Israeli,"
akutero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.
- ⁴ "Tsiku limenelo ulemerero wa Yakobo udzazimirira;
ndipo chuma chake chidzasanduka umphawi.
- ⁵ Israeli adzakhala ngati munda wa tirigu
umene anatsiriza kukolola.
Adzakhalanso ngati munda wa m'chigwa cha Refaimu
anthu atatha kukunkha ngala za tirigu.

⁶ Komabe Aisraeli ochepa okha ndiwo ati adzat-sale
 monga m'mene zimatsalira zipatso ziwiri
 kapena zitatu pa nthambi ya pamwamba
 penipeni
 kapena zipatso zisanu pa nthambi za m'munsi
 mwa mtengo wa olivi akawugwedeza,"
 akutero Yehova, Mulungu wa Israeli.

⁷ Tsiku limenelo anthu adzayang'ana Mlengi
 wawo
 ndipo adzatembenukira kwa Woyerayo wa
 Israeli.

⁸ Iwo sadzakhulupiriranso maguwa ansembe,
 ntchito ya manja awo,
 ndipo sadzadaliranso mitengo ya mafano a
 Asera,
 ndiponso maguwa ofukizirapo lubani amene
 manja awo anapanga.

⁹ Tsiku limenelo mizinda yawo yamphamu, imene anasiya chifukwa cha Aisraeli, idzakhala ngati malo osiyidwa kuti awirire ndi kumera ziyangoyango. Ndipo yonse idzakhala mabwinja.

¹⁰ Inu mwayiwatalu Mulungu Mpulumutsi wanu; simunakumbukire Thanthwe, linga lanu.
 Choncho, ngakhale munadzala mbewu zabwino, ndi kuyitanitsa kunja mitengo ya mpesa,
¹¹ nimuyembekeza kuti zikule tsiku lomweloo
 ndi kuphukira maluwa mmawa mwake, komabe zimenezi sizidzakupindulirani
 pa tsiku la mavuto.

- ¹² Aa, mkokomo wa anthu a mitundu yambiri,
akusokosa ngati kukokoma kwa nyanja!
Aa, phokoso la anthu a mitundu ina,
akusokosa ngati mkokomo wa madzi am-
phamvu!
- ¹³ Ngakhale ankhondo a mitundu ina akubwera
ndi mkokomo ngati wa madzi ambiri,
koma adzathawira kutali Mulungu akadza-
wadzudzula.
Yehova adzawapirikitsa ngati mankhusu owu-
luka ndi mphepo pa phiri,
ndi ngati fumbi la kamvuluvulu
asanayambe.
- ¹⁴ Pofika nthawi yamadzulo zoopsa zidzayamba
kuchitika,
ndipo zidzakhala zitatha pofika mmawa.
Izi ndizo zidzachitikire anthu otilanda zinthu,
gawo la amene amatibera zinthu zathu.

18

Za Kulangidwa kwa Kusi

- ¹ Tsoka kwa anthu a ku Kusi.
Kumeneko kumamveka mkokomo wa
mapiko a dzombe.
- ² Dziko limenelo limatumiza akazembe pa
mtsinje wa Nailo,
m'mabwato amabango amene amayandama
pa madzi,
ndikunena kuti, "Pitani, inu amithenga aliwiyo,
kwa mtundu wa anthu ataliatali a khungu los-
alala,
ndi woopedwa ndi anthu.

Akazembe anatumidwa ku dziko la anthu am-phamvu ndi logonjetsa anthu ena.
Dziko lawo ndi logawikanagawikana ndi mitsinje.”

- ³ Inu nonse anthu a pa dziko lonse,
 inu amene mumakhala pa dziko lapansi,
 pamene mbendera yakwezedwa pa mapiri
 yang'anani,
 ndipo pamene lipenga lilira
 mumvere.
- ⁴ Pakuti Yehova akunena kwa ine kuti,
 “Ndili chikhaliire ku malo anga kuno, ndidza-khala chete, ndi kumangoyang'ana,
 monga momwe duwa limawalira nthawi yoten-tha,
 monganso momwe mame amagwera usiku
 pa nthawi yotentha yokolola.”
- ⁵ Pakuti, anthu asanayambe kukolola, maluwa
 atayoyoka
 ndiponso mphesa zitayamba kupsa,
Iye adzadula mphukira ndi mipeni yosadzira,
 ndipo adzadula ndi kuchotsa nthambi zo-tambalala.
- ⁶ Mitembo ya anthu ankhondo adzasiyira mbalame zam'mapiri zodya nyama
 ndiponso zirombo zakuthengo;
mbalame zidzadya mitemboyo nthawi yonse ya chilimwe,
 ndipo zirombo zidzayidya pa nthawi yonse yachisanu.
- ⁷ Pa nthawi imeneyo anthu adzabwera ndi mphatso kwa Yehova Wamphamvuzonse,
 zochokera kwa anthu ataliatali ndi osalala,

kuchokera kwa mtundu wa anthu woope-
dwa ndi anthu apafupi ndi akutali omwe,
mtundu wa anthu amphanvu ndi a chiyankhulo
chachilendo,
anthu amene dziko lawo ndi logawikana-
gawikana ndi mitsinje.
Adzabwera nazo mphatso ku Phiri la Ziyoni, ku
malo a Dzina la Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

19

Za Kulangidwa kwa Igupto

- ¹ Uthenga onena za Igupto:
Taonani, Yehova wakwera pa mtambo waliwiro,
ndipo akupita ku Igupto.
Mafano a ku Igupto akunjenjemera pamaso
pake,
ndipo mitima ya Aigupto yachokamo ndi
mantha.
- ² “Ine ndidzadzutsa Aigupto kuti amenyane
okhaokha;
m'bale adzamenyana ndi m'bale wake,
mnansi ndi mnansi wake,
mzinda ndi mzinda unzake,
ndiponso ufumu ndi ufumu unzake.
- ³ Aigupto adzataya mtima
popeza ndidzalepheretsa zolina zawa;
adzapempha nzeru kwa mafano awo ndiponso
kwa woyankhula ndi mizimu ya anthu
akufa,
kwa amawula ndi kwa oyankhula ndi miz-
imu.
- ⁴ Ndidzawapereka Aigupto

kwa olamulira ankhanza,
 ndipo mfumu yoopsa idzawalamulira,”
 akutero Ambuye Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

- 5 Madzi a mu mtsinje wa Nailo adzaphwa,
 ndipo m’mbali mwa mtsinje mudzang’aluka
 ndi kuwuma.
- 6 Ngalande zake zidzanunkha;
 ndipo mitsinje ya Igupto idzayamba kuchepa
 ndi kuwuma.
 Bango ndi dulu zidzafota,
 - 7 ndiponso zomera za m’mphepete mwa
 Nailo
 ndi ku mathiriro a mtsinjewo.
 Zonse zodzalidwa m’mbali mwa Nailo
 zidzawuma, zidzawuluzika ndipo sizidza-
 onekanso.
- 8 Asodzi adzabuwula ndi kudandaula,
 onse amene amaponya mbedza mu Nailo;
 onse amene amaponya makoka m’madzi
 adzalira.
- 9 Amene amagwira ntchito yopota thonje
 adzataya mtima,
 anthu oluka nsalu zofewa zabafuta adzataya
 chiyembekezo.
- 10 Akatswiri opanga nsalu adzangoti kakasi,
 ndipo anthu onse ogwira ntchito yolipidwa
 adzatheratu mphamvu.
- 11 Akuluakulu a ku Zowani ndi zitsiru;
 aphungu a nzeru a Farao amalangiza zo-
 pusa.
 Kodi mungathe kunena bwanji kwa Farao kuti,
 “Ine ndine mmodzi mwa anthu anzeru,

wophunzira wa mafumu akale?"

12 Iwe Farao, anthu ako anzeru ali kuti?

Abweretu kuti akuwuze ndi kukudziwitsa
zimene Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
wakonza kuchitira dziko la Igupto.

13 Akuluakulu a ku Zowani asanduka zitsiru,

atsogoleri a ku Mefisi anamizidwa;

atsogoleri a dziko la Igupto

asocheretsa anthu a dzikolo.

14 Yehova wasocheretsa

anthu a ku Igupto.

Iwo akuchita kudzandira pa zonse zimene aku-chita,

ngati chidakwa choterereka pa masanzi ake.

15 Palibe chimene munthu wa mu Igupto anga-chite,

mtsogoleri kapena wotsatira, nthambi ya
kanjedza kapena bango.

16 Tsiku limenelo Aigupto adzakhala ngati
amayi. Adzanjenjemera ndi kuchita man-tha
akadzaona Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, atak-weza dzanja lake kufuna kuwalanga.

17 Ndipo dziko la Yuda lidzaopsa dziko la
Aigupto. Aliyense amene adzamve dzina la
Yuda adzaopsedwa chifukwa cha zimene Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse wakonzekera kuchitira dziko
la Igupto.

18 Tsiku limenelo ku dziko la Igupto kudza-khala mizinda isanu yoyankhula chiyankhulo
cha Akanaani, ndipo anthu ake adzalumbira

kwa Yehova Wamphamvuzonse kuti adzamutumikira. Umodzi mwa mizindayo udzatchedwa Mzinda Wachilungamo.

¹⁹ Tsiku limenelo m'kati mwa dziko la Igupto mudzakhala guwa lansembe la Yehova, ndipo m'malire mwake adzayikira Yehova mwala wachikumbutso.

²⁰ Zimenezo zidzakhala umboni wozindikiritsa kuti Yehova Wamphamvuzonse alimo m'dziko la Igupto. Pamene Aigupto adzalirira Yehova chifukwa cha owapondereza, Iye adzawatumizira mpulumutsi ndi mtetezi ndipo adzawalanditsa.

²¹ Kotero Yehova adzadziulula yekha kwa Aigupto, ndipo tsiku limenelo adzadziwa Yehova. Adzapembedza Yehova popereka nsembe ndi popereka zopereka zachakudya; Adzalumbira kwa Yehova ndipo adzachita zimene alumbirazo.

²² Yehova adzakantha Aigupto ndi mliri. Iye adzawakanthadi ndipo kenaka adzawachiritsa. Aigupto adzatembenukira kwa Yehova ndipo Iye adzamva madandawulo awo ndi kuwachiritsa.

²³ Tsiku limenelo kudzakhala msewu waukulu wochoka ku Igupto kupita ku Asiriya. Aasiriya adzapita ku Igupto ndi Aigupto ku Asiriya. Aigupto ndi Aasiriya adzapembedza pamodzi.

²⁴ Tsiku limenelo Israeli adzakhala pamodzi ndi Igupto ndi Asiriya, mayiko atatuwa adzakhala dalitso pa dziko lapansi.

²⁵ Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adzawadalitsa, ndi mawu awa, "Adalitsike anthu anga Aigupto, Aasiriya, ntchito ya manja anga, ndi Aisraeli osankhidwa anga."

20*Za Chilango cha Igupto ndi Kusi*

¹ M'chaka chimene mkulu wankhondo wotumidwa ndi mfumu ya ku Asiriya, anabwera ku Asidodi ndi kuwuthira nkhondo ndi kuwulanda,

² nthawi imeneyo Yehova anawuza Yesaya mwana wa Amozi kuti, "Pita kavule chiguduli ndi nsapato zako." Ndipo iye anaterodi, ankan-goyenda wamaliseche ndiponso wopanda nsapato.

³ Kenaka Yehova anati, "Monga momwe mtumiki wanga Yesaya wakhala akuyendera wamaliseche ndiponso wopanda nsapato kwa zaka zitatu ngati chizindikiro ndi chenjezo kwa dziko la Igupto ndi Kusi,

⁴ momwemonso mfumu ya ku Asiriya idzatenga ukapolo anthu a ku Igupto ndi a ku Kusi, anyamata ndi okalamba. Iwo adzakhala amaliseche ndi opanda nsapato, matako ali pa mtunda. Zimenezi zidzachititsa manyazi Igupto.

⁵ Amene ankadalira Kusi, ndiponso amene ankadzitukumula chifukwa cha Igupto adzakhumudwa ndi kuchita manyazi.

⁶ Tsiku limenelo anthu amene amakhala m'mbali mwa nyanja adzati, 'Taonani zomwe zawachitikira amene ife tinkawadalira, amene ife tinkathawirako kuti atithandize ndi kutipulumutsa kwa mfumu ya ku Asiriya! Nanga ife tidzapulumuka bwanji?"

21*Za Chilango cha Babuloni*

¹ Uthenga wonena za chipululu cha m'mbali
mwa Nyanja.

Ankhondo a ku Elamu ndi Mediya adzabw-
era ngati kamvuluvulu amene akuwomba
modutsa m'mbali ya nyanja,
kuchokera ku chipululu,
dziko lochititsa mantha.

² Ine ndaona zinthu zoopsa m'masomphenya:
Wonyenga akunyenga, wofunkha
akufunkha komanso owononga
akuwononga.

Elamu, yambani nkhondo! Mediya, zingani
mzinda!
Ine ndidzathetsa mavuto onse amene
anayambitsa Ababuloni.

³ Chifukwa cha zimenezi thupi langa likunjenge-
mera ndi mantha,
ndikumva ululu ngati wa mayi amene aku-
bereka;

ndikuvutika kwambiri ndi zimene ndikumva,
ndathedwa nzeru ndi zimene ndikuziona.

⁴ Mtima wanga ukugunda,
ndipo ndikunjensemera ndi mantha;
chisisira chimene ndakhala ndikuchifuna
chasanduka chinthu choopsa kwa ine.

⁵ Ankhondo a ku Elamu ndi Mediya akukonza
matebulo,
akuyala mphasa,
akudya komanso kumwa!

Mwadzidzidzi anamva mawu akuti, "Dzukani
inu ankhondo,

pakani mafuta zishango zanu!”

⁶ Zimene Ambuye akunena kwa ine ndi izi;
“Pita, kayike mlonda

kuti azinena zimene akuziona.

⁷ Taonani, anthu akubwera ali pa akavalo
ndipo akuyenda awiriawiri,
okwera pa bulu

kapena okwera pa ngamira,
mlondayo akhale tcheru kwambiri.”

⁸ Ndipo mlondayo anafuwula kuti,
“Ambuye anga, tsiku ndi tsiku ndimakhala pa
nsanja yolondera;
Usiku uliwonse ndimakhala pa malo anga
olondera.

⁹ Taonani, uyo munthu akubwera atakwera pa
galeta
ali ndi gulu la akavalo.

Mmodzi wa iwo akuti,
'Babuloni wagwa, wagwa!
Mafano onse a milungu yake
agwa pansi ndipo aphwanyika!' ”

¹⁰ Inu anthu anga opunthidwa ndi kupetedwa
ngati tirigu,
ine ndikukuwuzani zimene ndamva
ndikukuwuzani Uthenga wochokera kwa Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse,
Mulungu wa Israeli.

Za Chilango cha Edomu

¹¹ Uthenga wonena za Duma:
Munthu wina akundiyitana kuchokera ku Seiri
kuti,
“Iwe mlonda, usikuwu utha liti?

Iwe mlonda, utha liti kodi usikuwu?"
 12 Mlonda akuyankha kuti,
 "Kukucha, koma kudanso.
 Ngati ukufuna kufunsa, funsa tsopano;
 ndipo ubwerenso udzafunse."

Za Chilango cha Arabiya

13 Uthenga wonena za Arabiya:
 Inu anthu amalonda a ku Dedani,
 amene usiku mumagona m'zithukuluzi za
 ku Arabiya,
 14 perekani madzi kwa anthu aludzu.
 Inu anthu a ku Tema
 perekani chakudya kwa anthu othawa
 nkhondo.
 15 Iwo akuthawa malupanga,
 lupanga losololedwa,
 akuthawa uta wokokakoka
 ndiponso nkhondo yoopsa.
 16 Zimene Ambuye akunena kwa ine ndi izi:
 "Chaka chimodzi chisanathe, potsata mmene
 amawerengera munthu waganyu, ulemerero
 wonse wa Kedara udzatheratu.
 17 Mwa anthu okoka uta, ankhondo a ku
 Kedara opulumuka adzakhala owerengeka."
 Wayankhula ndi Yehova Mulungu wa Israeli.

22

Za Chilango cha Yerusalem

1 Uthenga wonena za Chigwa cha Masom-
 phenya:
 Kodi chachitika n'chiyani,
 kuti nonsenu mukwere pa madenga?

- ² Iwe mzinda wodzaza ndi chisangalalo chodzaza tsaya,
 iwe mzinda waphokoso ndi wosokonekera?
 Anthu ako ophedwa aja sanaphedwe ndi lupa-
 panga,
 kapena kufera pa nkhondo.
- ³ Atsogoleri ako onse ngakhale anathawa
 limodzi;
 koma anagwidwa osadziteteza n'komwe.
 Inu munapezeka ndipo nonse pamodzi mu-
 natengedwa ukapolo,
 ngakhale munathawa pamene mdani
 akanali patali.
- ⁴ N'chifukwa chake Ine ndinati, "Chokani pa-
 maso panga;
 ndilekeni ndilire ndi mtima wowawa.
 Musayesere kundithonzoa
 chifukwa cha kuwonongeka kwa anthu
 anga."
- ⁵ Lero Ambuye Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
 walola kuti tione
 mavuto ndi kugonjetsedwa ndiponso
 chisokonezo
 m'Chigwa cha Masomphenya.
 Malinga agumuka,
 komanso anthu akanalira mofuwula ku
 mapiri.
- ⁶ Ankhondo a ku Elamu anadza pa magaleta
 ndi akavaloo ali ndi mivi m'manja.
 Ankhondo a ku Kiri anakonzeka ndi zis-
 hango.
- ⁷ Zigwa zanu zachonde ndi zodzaza ndi maga-
 leta,

ndipo asilikali okwera pa akavalو ayikidwa
pa zipata za mzinda;
⁸ zonse zoteteza Yuda zachotsedwa.

Ndipo tsiku limenelo munayang'anayang'ana
zida zankhondo zomwe zinali m'nyumba
yaufumu ya nkhalango;

⁹ inu munaona kuti makoma ambiri a mzinda wa
Davide
analı ndi malo ambiri ogumuka;

munasunga madzi
mu chidziwe chakumunsi.

¹⁰ Munawerenga nyumba zonse za mu
Yerusalem
ndipo munagwetsa nyumba zina kuti
mulimbitse linga logumuka lija.

¹¹ Pakati pa makoma awiri munamanga chitsime
chosungiramo madzi ochokera ku dziwe
lakale,
koma inu simunadalire Mulungu amene ana-
panga zimenezi,
kapena kusamalako za Iye amene
anazilenga kale lomwe.

¹² Pa tsiku limenelo, Ambuye Yehova
Wamphamvuzonse
anakuyitanani kuti mulire ndi kukhetsa mis-
ozi;

kumeta mutu wanu mpala
ndi kuvala ziguduli.

¹³ Koma m'malo mwake inu munakondwa ndi
kusangalala;
munapha ng'ombe ndi nkhosa;
munadya nyama ndi kumwa vinyo.

Inu mumati, "Tiyeni tidye ndi kumwa
pakuti mawa tifa!"

¹⁴ Yehova Wamphamvuzonse wandiwululira
mondinong'oneza kuti, "Tchimo limeneli sin-
didzakhululuka mpaka tsiku la kufa kwanu,"
akutero Ambuye, Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

¹⁵ Chimene Ambuye, Yehova Wamphamvu-
zonse akuti,

"Pita, ukanene kwa Sabina kapitawo,
amene amayang'anira nyumba yaufumu:

¹⁶ Kodi ukuchita chiyani kuno, nanga ndani
anakupatsa chilolezo
kuti udzikumbire manda kuno,
kudzikumbira manda pa phiri
ndi kudzisemera malo opumulira
m'thanthwe?

¹⁷ "Samalira, Yehova watsala pang'ono kukug-
wira zolimba
ndi kukuponya mwamphamvu, iwe munthu
wamphamvu.

¹⁸ Iye adzakukulunga kwambiri ngati mpira
ndipo adzakuponyera m'dziko lalikulu.

Kumeneko ndiko ukaferé
ndipo kumeneko ndiko kudzatsalire maga-
leta ako.

Ndipo udzasanduka wochititsa manyazi
nyumba ya mbuye wako.

¹⁹ Ine ndidzakuchotsa pa ukapitawo wako
ndipo ndidzakutsitsa pa udindo wako.

²⁰ "Tsiku limenelo ndidzayitanitsa mtumiki
wanga, Eliyakimu mwana wa Hilikiya.

21 Ndidzamuveka mkanjo wako ndi kumangira lamba wako m'chiwuno mwake ndi kumupatsa ulamuliro wako. Iye adzakhala kholo la amene amakhala mu Yerusalemu ndiponso a fuko la Yuda.

22 Ndidzamupatsa ulamuliro wa banja la Davide. Adzatsekula ndipo palibe adzatseke, adzatseka popanda wina kutsekula.

23 Ufumu wake udzakhala wokhazikika ngati chikhomo chokhomedwa pa malo olimba. Anthu adzalemekeza nyumba ya abale ake chifukwa cha iye.

24 Ana ndi abale a nyumba ya abumbo ake adzakhala ngati katundu pa iye ngati ziwiya zopanda ntchito zimene zapachikidwa pa chikhomo.

25 "Yehova Wamphamvuzonse akunena kuti, 'Tsiku limeneli chikhomo chokhomedwa kwambiri chija sichidzalimbanso; chidzazuka ndipo chidzagwa ndipo zonse zopachikidwa zidzawonongedwa.'" Yehova wayankhula chomwechi.

23

Za Chilango cha Turo

1 Uthenga wonena za Turo:

Lirani mofuwula, inu oyendetsa sitima za pa madzi za ku Tarisisi:
pakuti mzinda wa Turo wawonongedwa
ndipo mulibe nyumba kapena dooko.

Zimenezi anazimva
pochokera ku Kitimu.

- 2** Khalani chete inu anthu okhala m'mbali mwa
nyanja,
inu amalonda a ku Sidoni,
iwe amene unalemera ndi anthu oyenda pa
nyanja.
- 3** Pa nyanja zazikulu
panabwera tirigu wa ku Sihori;
zokolola za ku Nailo, ndipo munachita malonda
ndi anthu a mitundu ina.
- 4** Chita manyazi, iwe Sidimu
pakuti nyanja yayankhula, linga la ku nyanja
(Turo) layankhula kuti,
“Sindinamvepo zowawa za kubereka kapena
kuberekapo mwana;
sindinalerepo ana aamuna kapena kulera
ana aakazi.”
- 5** Mawuwa akadzamveka ku Igupto,
iwo adzachita mantha akadzamva kuti Turo
wawonongeka.
- 6** Wolokerani ku Tarisisi,
lirani mofuwula, inu anthu okhala m'mbali
mwa nyanja.
- 7** Kodi uwu si mzinda wachisangalalo uja,
mzinda wakalekale,
umene anthu ake ankapita
kukakhala ku mayiko akutali?
- 8** Kodi ndani anakonza zimenezi kuti zig-
were Turo, mzinda umene unakhazikitsa
mizinda ina,
mzinda umene amalonda ake ndi akalonga
ndi otchuka
pa dziko lapansi?

⁹ Yehova Wamphamvuzonse anakonza zimenezi
kuti athetse kunyada kwawo
ndi kutsitsa anthu otchuka a pa dziko la-
pansi.

¹⁰ Mubalalike m'dziko mwanu ngati mtsinje wa
Nailo
inu anthu a ku Tarisisi,
pakuti mulibenso chokutetezani.

¹¹ Yehova watambasula dzanja lake kuloza ku
nyanja
ndipo wagwedeza maufumu ake.
Iye walamula kuti Kanaani
agwetse malinga ake.

¹² Iye anati, "Simudzakondwanso konse,
inu anthu opanikizidwa a ku Sidoni, tsopano
wamphwanyidwa!"

"Ngakhale muwolokere ku Kitimu,
kumeneko simukapezako mpumulo."

¹³ Onani dziko la Ababuloni,
anthu amenewa tsopano atheratu!
Asiriya asandutsa Turo kukhala
malo a zirombo za ku chipululu;
anamanga nsanja zawo za nkhondo,
anagumula malinga ake
ndipo anawasandutsa bwinja.

¹⁴ Lirani mofuwula, inu anthu oyendetsa sitima
za pa madzi za ku Tarisisi;
chifukwa malinga ako agwetsedwa!

¹⁵ Pa nthawi imeneyo Turo adzayiwalika pa
zaka 70, amene ndi masiku a moyo wa mfumu.

Koma potsiriza pa zaka 70 zimenezi, Turo adzakhala ngati mkazi wachiwerewere woyimbidwa mu nyimbo:

¹⁶ “Tenga zeze wako uzungulire mzinda,
iwe mkazi wachiwerewere woyiwalika;
imba zeze mokometsera, imba nyimbo zambiri,
kuti anthu akukumbukire.”

¹⁷ Pakutha pa zaka 70, Yehova adzachitapo kanthu pa Turo. Iye adzabwerera ku ntchito yake yakale monga mkazi wachiwerewere ndipo adzachita zachiwerewere ndi maufumu onse a dziko lapansi.

¹⁸ Koma phindu lake ndi malipiro ake adzazipereka kwa Yehova; sadzazikundika kapena kuzisunga. Phindu lake lidzapita kwa mtumiki wa Yehova kuti agule zakudya zambiri ndi zovala zokongola.

24

Chilango cha Yehova pa Dziko Lapansi

¹ Taonani, Yehova adzawononga dziko lapansi
ndi kulisandutsa chipululu;

Iye adzasakaza maonekedwe ake
ndi kumwaza anthu ake onse.

² Aliyense zidzamuchitikira mofanana:
wansembe chimodzimodzi munthu wamba,
antchito aamuna mofanananso ndi ambuye
awo aamuna,
antchito aakazi chimodzimodzi ambuye awo
aakazi,
wogula chimodzimodzi wogulitsa,
wobwereka chimodzimodzi wobwereketsa,
okongola chimodzimodzi okongoza.

- ³ Dziko lapansi lidzawonongedwa kwathunthu
ndi kusakazikiratu.
Yehova wanena mawu awa.
- ⁴ Dziko lapansi likulira ndipo likufota,
dziko lonse likuyutika ndipo likuwuma,
anthu omveka a dziko lapansi akuvutika.
- ⁵ Anthu ayipitsa dziko lapansi;
posamvera malangizo ake;
pophwanya mawu ake
ndi pangano lake lamuyaya.
- ⁶ N'chifukwa chake matemberero akuwononga
dziko lapansi;
anthu a m'dzikomo akuzunzika chifukwa
cha kulakwa kwawo,
iwo asakazika
ndipo atsala ochepta okha.
- ⁷ Vinyo watsopano watha ndipo mphesa ziku-
fota;
onse okonda zosangalatsa ali ndi chisoni.
- ⁸ Kulira kokometsera kwa matambolini kwatha,
phokoso la anthu osangalala latha,
zeze wosangalatsa wati zii.
- ⁹ Anthu sadzayimbanso akumwa vinyo;
akadzamwa zaukali zidzakhala zowawa
m'kamwa mwawo.
- ¹⁰ Mzinda wachisokonezo uja wawonongeka;
nyumba iliyonse yatsekedwa.
- ¹¹ Anthu akulira m'misewu kufuna vinyo;
chimwemwe chonse chatheratu,
palibenso chisangalalo pa dziko lapansi.
- ¹² Mzinda wasanduka bwinja
zipata zake zagumuka.

- 13 Zimenezi ndizo zidzachitikire mitundu yonse
 ya dziko lapansi
 ndiponso pakati pa mitundu ya anthu.
 Zidzakhala ngati pamene mitengo ya olivi yayoy-
 oledwa,
 kapena ngati nthawi ya kunkha la mphesa
 atatsiriza kukolola.
- 14 Koma otsala onse akufuwula ndi kuyimba
 mwachimwemwe;
 anthu akumadzulo akutamanda ukulu wa
 Yehova.
- 15 N'chifukwa chake inu akummawa, tamandani
 Yehova;
 ndi inu okhala m'mphepete mwa nyanja
 kwezani dzina la Yehova, Mulungu wa
 Israeli.
- 16 Kuchokera kumalekezero a dziko lapansi
 tikumva kuyimba kotamanda
 “Wolungamayo.”

Koma ine ndinati, “Ndatheratu, ndatheratu!
 Tsoka kwa ine!
 Anthu achinyengo akupitirizabe kuchita
 zachinyengo,
 inde chinyengo chawo chikunkerankera
 m'tsogolo.”

- 17 Inu anthu adziko lapansi, zoopsa, dzenje
 ndi msampha zikukudikirani.
- 18 Aliyense wothawa phokoso la zoopsa
 adzagwa m'dzenje;
 ndipo aliyense wotuluka m'dzenjemo
 adzakodwa ndi msampha.

- Zitseko zakumwamba zatsekulidwa,
 ndipo maziko a dziko lapansi agwedezeza.
- ¹⁹ Dziko lapansi lathyokathyoka,
 ndipo lagawika pakati,
 dziko lapansi lagwedezeza kotheratu.
- ²⁰ Dziko lapansi likudzandira ngati munthu
 woledzera
 likugwedezeza ndi mphepo ngati chisimba;
 lalemedwa ndi machimo ake.
 Lidzagwa ndipo silidzadzukango.
- ²¹ Tsiku limenelo Yehova adzalanga
 amphamu a kumwamba
 ndiponso mafumu apansi pano.
- ²² Mulungu adzawasonkhanitsa pamodzi
 ngati am'ndende amene ali m'dzenje.
 Adzawatsekera m'ndende
 ndipo adzalangidwa patapita nthawi yayi-tali.
- ²³ Mwezi udzanyazitsidwa, duwa lidzachita
 manyazi;
 pakuti Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adzakhala
 mfumu ndipo adzalamulira;
- pa Phiri la Ziyoni ndi ku Yerusalem,
 ndipo adzaonetsa ulemerero wake pamaso
 pa akuluakulu.

25

Nyimbo Yotamanda Yehova

- ¹ Yehova ndinu Mulungu wanga;
 ine ndidzakukwezani ndi kutamanda dzina
 lanu,
 pakuti mwachita zodabwitsa

zimene munakonzekeratu kalekale
mokhulupirika kwambiri.

- ² Inu mwasandutsa mzinda uja kukhala mulu
wamiyala.
Ndipo mzinda wamalinga wasanduka
bwinja,
linga la anthu achilendo lero si mzindanso
ndipo sidzamangidwanso.
- ³ N'chifukwa chake anthu amphamu adzakule-
mekezani;
mizinda ya mitundu ya anthu ankhanza
idzakuopani.
- ⁴ Inu mwakhala ngati populumukira pa anthu
osauka,
mwakhala ngati kobisalirako munthu wovu-
tika pa nthawi ya masautso ake.
Mwakhala ngati pobisalirapo
pa nthawi ya mphepo yamkuntho ndi
mthunzi pa nthawi ya duwu.
Pakuti anthu ankhanza
ali ngati mphepo yamkuntho yowomba pa
khoma,
- ⁵ ndiponso ngati kutentha m'dziko lowuma.
Inu mumaletsa phokoso la anthu achilendo.
Monga momwe mthunzi wa mtambo
umachepetsa kutentha,
inu munaletsa nyimbo za anthu ankhanza.
- ⁶ Pa phiri ili Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adza-
konzera
anthu a mitundu yonse madyerero a za-
kudya zokoma ndi vinyo wabwino.
Phwando la nyama yonona

ndi vinyo wabwino kwambiri.

⁷ Iye adzachotsa kulira
kumene kwaphimba anthu ngati nsalu.
Adzachotsa chinsalu chimene chakuta mitundu
yonse ya anthu.

⁸ Yehova adzathetsa imfa mpaka muyaya,
Ambuye Yehova adzapukuta misozi m'maso
mwa munthu aliyense;
adzachotsa manyazi a anthu ake
pa dziko lonse lapansi,
Yehova wayankhula.

⁹ Tsiku limenelo iwo adzati,
"Ndithudi, uyu ndiye Mulungu wathu;
ife tinamudalira ndipo anatipulumutsa.
Uyu ndiye Yehova, ife tinamudalira;
tiyen'i tikondwe ndi kusangalala chifukwa
watipulumutsa."

¹⁰ Yehova adzateteza phiri limeneli ndi dzanja
lake;
ndipo Amowabu adzawapondereza pomwe
alilipo,
ngati mmene amapondera manyowa
m'dzenje.

¹¹ Amowabuwo adzatambasula manja awo
m'menemo,
ngati mmene amachitira munthu wosam-
bira.
Koma Mulungu adzathetsa kunyada kwawo
ngakhale luso la manja awo.

¹² Iye adzagumula malinga awo ataliatali
ndipo adzawagwetsa
ndi kuwaponya pansi,

pa fumbi penipeni.

26

Nyimbo ya Matamando

- ¹ Tsiku limenelo anthu a m'dziko la Yuda
adzayimba nyimbo iyi.
Tili ndi mzinda wolimba.
Mulungu amawuteteza ndi zipupa
ndi malinga.
- ² Tsekulani zipata za mzinda
kuti mtundu wolungama
ndi wokhulupirika ulowemo.
- ³ Inu mudzamupatsa munthu
wa mtima wokhazikika
mtendere weniweni.
- ⁴ Mudalireni Yehova mpaka muyaya,
chifukwa Yehova Mulungu ndiye Thanthwe
losatha.
- ⁵ Iye amatsitsa anthu amene amadziyika
pamwamba,
iye amagwetsa pansi mzinda wodzituku-
mula,
amagumula makoma ake
ndi kuwagwetsa pansi pa fumbi penipeni.
- ⁶ Mapazi a anthu akuwuponderezwa,
mapazi a anthu oponderezedwa,
mapazi anthu osauka.
- ⁷ Njira ya munthu wolungama ndi yosalaza,
Inu Wolungamayo, mumasalaza njira ya
wolungama.
- ⁸ Inde Yehova, timayenda m'njira zanu zol-
ungama,

- ife timayembekezera Inu;
 mitima yathu imakhumba kukumbukira
 ndi kulemekeza dzina lanu.
- ⁹ Moyo wanga umalakalaka Inu usiku wonse;
 nthawi yammawa ndimafunafuna Inu.
 Pamene muweruza dziko lapansi
 anthu amaphunzira kuchita chilungamo.
- ¹⁰ Ngakhale mukomere mtima anthu oyipa,
 saphunzira chilungamo.
 Amachita zoyipa m'dziko la chilungamo,
 ndipo sazindikira ululu wa Yehova.
- ¹¹ Inu Yehova, mwatukula dzanja lanu kuti
 muwalange,
 koma iwo sakuliona dzanjalo.
 Aloleni anthu aone ndi kuchita manyazi poona
 mmene mukondera anthu anu;
 ndipo moto umene mwasonkhera adani anu
 uwapsereze.
- ¹² Yehova, mumatipatsa mtendere;
 ndipo zonse zimene ife tinazichita munati-
 chitira ndinu.
- ¹³ Inu Yehova Mulungu wathu, ngakhale takhala
 tikulamulidwa ndi ena m'malo mwanu,
 koma ife timalemekeza dzina lanu lokha.
- ¹⁴ Iwo tsopano sadzadzukango;
 mizimu yaho sidzabwera kudzativutitsa
 pakuti mwawalanga ndipo mwawawononga;
 palibenso amene amawakumbukira.
- ¹⁵ Inu Yehova, mwaukulitsa mtundu wathu;
 mwauchulukitsa ndithu
 ndipo mwalandirapo ulemu;
 mwaukuza mbali zonse za dziko.

- 16** Yehova, anthu anu anabwera kwa Inu pamene
 anali m'masautso;
 pamene munawalanga,
 iwo anapemphera kwa Inu.
- 17** Monga mayi woyembekezera pamene nthawi
 yake yobereka yayandikira
 amamva kupweteka ndipo amalira ndi ul-
 ulu,
 ifenso tinali chimodzimodzi pamaso panu,
 Inu Yehova.
- 18** Ife chimodzimodzi tinamva ululu, ngati mayi
 pa nthawi yobala mwana,
 koma sitinapindulepo kanthu,
 kapena kupulumutsa dziko lapansi;
 sitinabadwitse anthu atsopano pa dziko
 pano.
- 19** Koma anthu anu amene anafa adzakhalanso
 ndi moyo;
 matupi awo adzadzuka.
 Iwo amene ali ku fumbi tsopano
 adzadzuka ndi kuyimba mosangalala.
 Monga mame amafewetsa pansi kutsitsimutsa
 zomera,
 momwenso Yehova adzaukitsa anthu amene
 anafa kale.
- 20** Abale anga, pitani mukalowe m'nyumba zanu
 ndipo mukadzitsekere;
 mukabisale kwa kanthawi kochepa
 mpaka ukali wake utatha.
- 21** Taonani, Yehova akubwera kuchokera kumene
 amakhala;

akubwera kudzalanga anthu a dziko lapansi
 chifukwa cha machimo awo.
 Dziko lapansi lidzawulula magazi amene
 anakhetsedwa pa dzikolo;
 dziko lapansi silidzbabisano mitembo ya an-
 thu ophedwa.

27

Za Munda Wamphesa wa Yehova

- ¹ Tsiku limenelo,
 Yehova ndi lupanga lake
 lakuthwa, lalikulu ndi lamphamvu,
 adzalanga Leviyatani chinjoka chothawa chija,
 Leviyatani chinjoka chodzikulunga;
 adzapha chirombo choopsa cha m'nyanja.
- ² Tsiku limenelo Yehova adzati,
 "Tidzayimba nyimbo ya munda wamphesa
 wobereka bwino:
- ³ Ine, Yehova, ndimawuyang'anira;
 ndimawuthirira nthawi zonse.
 Ndimawulondera usana ndi usiku
 kuti wina angawononge.
- ⁴ Ine sindinakwiye.
 Ngati mkandankhuku ndi minga zikanaoneka
 ndikanalimbana nazo!
 Ndikachita nazo nkondo;
 ndikanazitentha zonse ndi moto.
- ⁵ Koma ngati apo ayi, abweretu kwa Ine adani
 angawo kuti ndidzawateteze;
 apangane nane za mtendere,
 ndithu, apangane nane za mtendere."
- ⁶ Masiku akubwerawo Yakobo adzazika mizu,
 Israeli adzaphukira ndi kuchita maluwa,

ndipo adzadzaza dziko lonse lapansi ndi zipatso.

⁷ Kodi Yehova anakantha Israeli
ngati momwe anakanthira anthu amene
anazunza Israeli?

Kapena kodi Yehova anapha Israeli
ngati mmene anthu ena anaphera Israeli?

⁸ Yehova mwawalanga powapirikitsa ndi kuwa-
tumiza ku ukapolo,
mwawachotsa ndi mpweya wanu woopsa,
monga zimachitikira pa tsiku la mkuntho
wochokera kummawa.

⁹ Yehova adzakhululuka kulakwa kwa Yakobo.
Iwo adzaonetsa kuti alapadi pamene
adzaphwanya miyala yonse ya guwa
lachikunja,
ngati mmene anthu amaphwanyira miyala yan-
jereza
mpaka kukhala ngati fumbi lokhalokha.

Sipadzapezekanso mafano a Asera
kapena maguwa ofukiza lubani.

¹⁰ Mzinda wamalinga uja wasanduka bwinja,
wasanduka malo osiyidwa, ndi kutayidwa
ngati chipululu;
kumeneko amadyetselako ana ang'ombe
kumeneko zimapumulako ziweto
ndi kumwetula nthambi za mitengo kother-
atu.

¹¹ Pamene nthambi za mitengoyo zauma, zimath-
yoka
ndipo amayi amabwera nazitola ndi
kuzisandutsa nkhuni.

Pakuti awa ndi anthu opanda nzeru;

kotero Mulungu amene anawapanga sadza-chitira chisoni,
ndipo Mlengi waho sawakomera mtima.

¹² Tsiku limenelo Yehova adzasonkhanitsa pamodzi anthu ake mmodzimmodzi kumalo op-unthira tirigu, kuchokera ku mtsinje wa Yufurate mpaka ku mtsinje wa ku Igupto.

¹³ Ndipo tsiku limenelo lipenga lalikulu lidzalira. Amene akuzunzika ku Asiriya iwo amene ali ku ukapolo ku Igupto adzabwera ndi kudzalambira Yehova pa phiri lopatulika mu Yerusalemu.

28

Tsoka kwa Efereimu

¹ Tsoka ufumu wonyada wa zidakwa za ku Efereimu.

Tsoka kwa ulemerero wake wokongola umene ukufota ngati duwa
limene lili pa mutu pa anthu
oledzera a m'chigwa chachonde.

² Taonani, ambuye ali naye wina wamphamvu ndi nyonga.

Iye adzabwera ngati mkuntho wamatalala
ndi namondwe wowononga,
ngati madzi amphamvu osefukira a mvula
yamkuntho;

ndipo adzawagwetsa pansi mwankhanza.

³ Ulamuliro wa atsogoleri oledzera
a ku Efereimu adzawuthetsa.

⁴ Ndipo ulemerero wokongola wa mzinda umene
uli ngati duwa

lofota pamutu pa anthu oledzera a m'chigwa
 chachonde uja,
 udzakhala ngati nkhuyu yoyambirira kupsa
 imene munthu akangoyiona amayithyola
 nthawi yokolola isanakwane.

⁵ Tsiku limenelo Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
 adzakhala ngati nkhata yaufumu,
 chipewa chokongola
 kwa anthu ake otsala.

⁶ Iye adzapereka mtima
 wachilungamo kwa oweruza,
 adzakhala chilimbikitso kwa
 amene amabweza adani pa zipata za
 mzinda.

⁷ Nawonso awa ali dzandidzandi chifukwa cha
 vinyo
 ndipo akusochera chifukwa cha mowa:
 ansembe ndi aneneri akudzandira chifukwa cha
 mowa
 ndipo akusokonezeka chifukwa cha vinyo;
 akusochera chifukwa cha mowa,
 akudzandira pamene akuona masom-
 phenyena,
 kupunthwa pamene akupereka chigamulo.

⁸ Pa matebulo onse pali masanzi okhaokha
 ndipo palibenso malo wopanda zonyansa.

⁹ Iwo akuti, "Kodi munthu ameneyu akufuna
 aphunzitse ndani?
 Uthengawu akufuna kufotokozena yani?
 Ndi kwa ana amene aleka kuyamwa,

kwa makanda ongowachotsa kumene ku
bere?

¹⁰ Akuyesa kumatiphunzitsa pang'onopang'ono
lemba ndi lemba, mzere ndi mzere,
phunziro ndi phunziro.

Zonsezi akungoti apa pang'ono apa
pang'ono."

¹¹ Mulungu adzayankhula kwa anthu ake kudzera
mwa anthu aziyankhulo zachilendo,
ziyankhulo zosamveka bwino.

Mulungu adzayankhula kwa anthu awa,
amene

¹² anakuwuzani kuti,

"Malo opumulira ndi ano,
otopa apumule, malo owusira ndi ano."

Koma inu simunamvere.

¹³ Choncho Yehova adzakuphunzitsani

pang'onopang'ono lemba ndi lemba,
mzere ndi mzere, phunziro ndi phunziro.

Kotero mudzayenda ndi kugwa chambuyo,
adzapweteka ndi kukodwa mu msampha
ndipo adzakutengani ku ukapolo.

¹⁴ N'chifukwa chake imvani mawu a Yehova,
inu anthu achipongwe amene mumala-
mulira anthu awa mu Yerusalem.

¹⁵ Inu mumayankhula monyada kuti, "Ife tina-
chita pangano ndi imfa,

ife tachita mgwirizano ndi manda.

Pamene mliri woopsa ukadzafika

sudzatikhudza ife,
chifukwa timadalira bodza ngati pothawirapo
pathu

ndi chinyengo ngati malo anthu obisalapo.”

¹⁶ Tsono zimene Ambuye Yehova akunena ndi izi:

“Taonani, ndikuyika mwala wovomerezeka ndi amisiri
ngati maziko mu Ziyoni,
mwala wapangodya, wamtengowapatali
wopanga maziko amphamu;
munthu amene awukhulupirira sadzag-
wedezeaka.

¹⁷ Ntchito zolungama zidzakhala ngati chingwe
choyezera maziko ake,
ndipo chilungamo chidzakhala chowongol-
era mzere;
matalala adzawononga malo anu othawirapo,
amene ndi mabodza,
ndipo madzi adzamiza malo anu obisalako.

¹⁸ Pangano limene munachita ndi imfa lidza-
thetsedwa;
mgwirizano wanu ndi manda udza-
chotsedwa.

Pakuti mliri woopsa udzafika,
ndipo udzakugonjetsani.

¹⁹ Ndipo ukadzangofika udzakutengani.
Udzafika mmawa uliwonse,
usiku ndi usana.”

Anthusu akadzamvetsetsa uthenga umenewu
adzaopsedwa kwambiri.

²⁰ Mudzakhala ngati munthu wogona pa bedi
lalifupi kwambiri kuti sangathe kutambal-
itsapo miyendo;

ndiponso mudzakhala ngati munthu amene
wafunda bulaneti lochepa kwambiri kuti
sangathe n'kufunda komwe.

- ²¹ Yehova adzamenya nkondo monga anachitira
ku phiri la Perazimu
adzakalipa monga anachitira ku chigwa cha
Gibiyoni;
adzagwira ntchito yake yooneka ngati
yachilendo,
ndipo zimene ati adzachite zidzakhala ngati
zodabwitsa.
²² Tsopano lekani kunyoza,
mukapanda kutero maunyolo anu adza-
kuthinani kwambiri;
Ambuye, Yehova Wamphamvuzonse wandiwuza
kuti,
“Ndagamula kuti ndidzawononga dziko la-
pansi.”

- ²³ Tcherani khutu ndipo mumve mawu anga;
mvetsnerani ndipo mumve zimene
ndikunena.
²⁴ Kodi mlimi wofuna kudzala mbewu aman-
gokhalira kutipula kokhakokha?
Kodi amangokhalira kugawula ndi ku-
galawuza kokhakokha?
²⁵ Pamene iye wasalaza mundawo,
kodi samafesa mawere ndi chitowe?
Kodi suja samadzala tirigu
ndi barele m'mizere yake,
nadzala mchewere m'phepete mwa
mundawo?
²⁶ Mulungu wake amamulangiza
ndi kumuphunzitsa njira yabwino.

- ²⁷ Mawere sapunthira chopunthira cha galeta lopanda mikombero,
kapena chitowe sapuntha popondetsapo mikombero ya galeta;
mawere amapuntha ndi ndodo
ndipo chitowe amapuntha ndi kamtengo.
- ²⁸ Tirigu ayenera kusinjidwa kuti apangire buledi,
komabe munthu samangokhalira kupuntha tiriguyo osalekeza, kuopa kuti angekedzeke.
- Ngakhale kuti amapuntha tiriguyo poyendetsapo mikombero ya galeta,
koma akavalо ake satekedza tiriguyo.
- ²⁹ Izinso zimachokera kwa Yehova Wamphamvuzonse,
wa uphungu wodabwitsa ndi wa nzeru zopambana.

29

Tsoka kwa Mzinda wa Davide

- ¹ Tsoka kwa iwe, Arieli, Arieli,
mzinda umene Davide anakhazikitsamo zithando za nkhondo!
- Papite chaka chimodzi kapena ziwiri
ndipo masiku a zikondwerero zanu azipi-tirirabe ndithu.
- ² Komatu Ine ndidzathira nkhondo Arieli
ndipo kudzakhala kulira ndi kudandaula,
mzindawo udzasanduka ngati ng'anjo ya guwa lansembe.
- ³ Ine ndidzamanga misasa ya nkhondo kulimbana ndi mzindawo;
ndidzakuzungulira ndi nsanja za nkhondo

ndi kumanga mitumbira yanga ya nkhondo
kulimbana nawe.

- ⁴ Utawgweetsedwa pansi, iwe udzayankhula ku-chokera m'nthaka,
mawu aka adzatuluka uli m'fumbi,
adzamveka ngati a mzukwa.
Mawu aka adzamveka ngati onong'ona ku-chokera m'fumbi.

- ⁵ Koma chigulu cha adani aka chidzasanduka
chifwirimbwiti.
Chigulu cha ankhondo achilendo chidzabalalika ngati mungu wowuluzika ndi
mphepo.

Mwadzidzidzi ndi mosayembekezereka,

- ⁶ Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adzabwera
ndi mabingu ndi chivomerezi ndi phokoso la-likulu,
kamvuluvulu ndi namondwe ndi malawi a
moto wonyeketsa.

- ⁷ Tsono chigulu chankhondo cha mitundu ina
yonse chimene chikulimbana ndi mzinda
wa Arieli
n'kumathira nkhondo mzindawo, malinga
ake ndi kuwuzinga,
chigulu chonsecho chidzazimirira ngati maloto,
gati zinthu zoziona m'masomphenya usiku.

- ⁸ Chidzakhala ngati munthu wanjala wolota
akudya,
koma podzuka ali nayobe njala;
kapena ngati munthu waludzu wolota akumwa,
koma podzuka, ali nalobe ludzu, kummero
kwake kuli gwaa.

Izi zidzachitika pamene chigulu cha nkhondo
cha mitundu ina yonse
chikunthira nkhondo Phiri la Ziyoni.

⁹ Pitirizani kuledzera ndipo mudzakhala opusa.
Dzitsekeni m'maso ndipo mukhale
osapenya,
ledzerani, koma osati ndi vinyo,
dzandirani, koma osati ndi mowa.

¹⁰ Yehova wakugonetsani tulo tofa nato.
Watseka maso anu, inu aneneri;
waphimba mitu yanu, inu alosi.

¹¹ Kwa inu mawu onsewa ali ngati buku lotsekeda, ndipo ngati lipatsidwa kwa wina wodziwa kuwerenga ndi kunena kuti, "Chonde tawerengani bukuli," iye adzati, "Sindingathe popeza ndi lomatidwa."

¹² Kapena ngati lipatsidwa kwa amene sadziwa kuwerenga ndi kunena kuti, "Chonde werenga bukuli," iye adzayankha kuti, "Ine sindidziwa kuwerenga."

¹³ Ambuye akuti,
"Anthu awa amandipembedza Ine ndi pakamwa
pawo,
ndi kundilemekeza Ine ndi milomo yawo,
koma mitima yawo ili kutali ndi Ine.

Kundipembedza kwavo ndi kwa chiphamaso.
Amandipembedza motsata malamulo a an-
thu amene anaphunzitsidwa.

¹⁴ N'chifukwa chakenso Ine ndidzapitirira
kuwachitira ntchito zodabwitsa;
nzeru za anthu anzeru zidzatha,
luntha la anthu aluntha Ine ndidzalinyoza."

- 15 Tsoka kwa amene amayesetsa
 kubisira Yehova maganizo awo,
 amene amachita ntchito zawo mu mdima
 n'kumanena kuti,
 “Ndani amene akundiona kapena ndani
 akudziwa zimene ndikuchita?”
- 16 Inu mumazondotsa zinthu
 ngati kuti dothi lasanduka wowumba mbiya.
 Kodi chinthu chopangidwa chingawuze
 wochipanga kuti
 “Sunandipange ndi iwe?”
 Kapena m'phika kunena kwa amene
 anawuwumba kuti,
 “Iwe sudziwa chilichonse?”
- 17 Kodi Lebanoni posachedwapa sadzasanduka
 munda wachonde,
 ndipo kodi munda wachondewo ngati nkha-
 lango?
- 18 Tsiku limenelo anthu osamva adzamva mawu
 a m'buku,
 ndipo anthu osaona amene
 ankakhala mu mdima adzapenya.
- 19 Anthu odzichepetsa adzakhalanso ndi
 chimwemwe mwa Yehova;
 ndipo anthu osowa adzakondwa chifukwa
 cha Woyerayo wa Israeli.
- 20 Koma anthu ankhanza adzazimirira,
 oseka anzawo sadzaonekanso,
 ndipo onse okopeka ndi zoyipa adza-
 wonongedwa.
- 21 Yehova adzalanga amene amasinjirira munthu
 kuti apezeke wolakwa,

kapena kuphophonyetsa anthu ozenga
 mlandu
 ndi umboni wonama kuti osalakwa
 asaweruzidwe mwachilungamo.

- ²² Choncho Yehova amene anawombola Abrahamu, akunena kwa zidzukulu za Yakobo kuti,
 "Anthu anga sadzachitano manyazi;
 nkhopo zawo sizidzagwanso ndi manyazi.
²³ Akadzaona ana awo ndi
 ntchito ya manja anga pakati pavo,
 adzatamanda dzina langa loyera;
 adzazindikira kuyera kwa Woyerayo wa
 Yakobo,
 ndipo adzachita naye mantha Mulungu wa
 Israeli.
²⁴ Anthu opusa adzapeza nzeru;
 onyinyirika adzalandira malangizo."

30

Tsoka kwa Mtundu Wopanduka

- ¹ Yehova akuti, "Tsoka kwa ana ondipandukira
 amene amachita zowakomera iwo okha
 osati Ine,
 nachita mgwirizano wawowawo
 koma osati motsogozedwa ndi Ine.
 Choncho amanka nachimwirachimwira.
² Amapita ku Igupto kukapempha thandizo
 koma osandifunsa;
 amathawira kwa Farao kuti awateteze,
 ku Igupto amafuna malo opulumulira.
³ Koma chiterezo cha Farao chidzakhala manyazi
 anu,
 malo a mthunzi a ku Igupto mudzachita
 nawo manyazi.

- ⁴ Ngakhale kuti nduna zawo zili ku Zowani,
 ndipo akazembe awo afika kale ku Hanesi,
⁵ aliyense wa ku Yuda adzachita manyazi
 chifukwa cha anthu opanda nawo phindu,
 amene sabweretsa thandizo kapena phindu,
 koma manyazi ndi mnyozo.”
- ⁶ Uthenga wonena za nyama za ku Negevi:
 Akazembe akuyenda m'dziko lovuta ndi
 losautsa,
 m'mene muli mikango yayimuna ndi
 yayikazi,
 mphiri ndi njoka zaululu.
 Iwo amasenzetsa abulu ndi ngamira chuma
 chawo,
 kupita nazo kwa mtundu wa anthu
 umene sungawathandize.
- ⁷ Amapita ku Igupto amene thandizo lake ndi
 lachabechabe.
 N'chifukwa chake dzikolo ndalitcha
 Rahabe chirombo cholobodoka.
- ⁸ Yehova anandiwuza kuti, “Tsopano pita,
 ukalembe zimenezi m'buku iwo akuona
 ndipo lidzakhala ngati umboni wosatha
 masiku a m'tsogolo.
- ⁹ Amenewa ndi anthu owukira, onama ndi
 osafuna kumvera malangizo a Yehova.
- ¹⁰ Iwo amawuza alosi kuti,
 ‘Musationerenso masomphenya!’
 Ndipo amanena kwa mneneri kuti,
 ‘Musatinenerenso zoona,’
 mutiwuze zotikomera,
 munenere za m'mutu mwanu.
- ¹¹ Patukani pa njira ya Yehova,

lekani kutsata njira ya Yehova;
 ndipo tisamvenso mawu
 a Woyerayo uja wa Israeli!"

¹² N'chifukwa chake Woyerayo wa Israeli
 akunena kuti,

"Popeza inu mwakana uthenga uwu,
 mumakhulupirira zopondereza anzanu
 ndipo mumadalira kuchita zoyipa,

¹³ choncho tchimo linalo lidzakhala ngati
 ming'alu
 pa khoma lalitali ndi lopendama
 limene linagwa mwadzidzidzi ndi
 mwamsangamsanga.

¹⁴ Lidzaphwanyika ngati mbiya
 imene yanyenyekeratu,
 mwakuti pakati pake sipadzapezeka phale
 ngakhale
 lopalira moto m'ng'anjo
 kapena lotungira madzi m'chitsime."

¹⁵ Zimene Ambuye Yehova, Woyerayo wa Israeli
 ananena ndi izi:

"Ngati mubwerera ndi kupuma mudzapulu-
 muka,
 ngati mukhala chete ndi kukhulupirira
 mudzakhala amphamu,
 koma inu munakana zimenezi.

¹⁶ Inu mukuti, 'Ayi ife tidzathawa,
 tidzakwera pa akavallo aliwiros.'

Zoonadi kuti mudzakwera pa akavallo aliwiros,
 koma okuthamangitsani adzakhalanso ali-
 wiros.

¹⁷ Anthu 1,000 mwa inu adzathawa
 poona mdani mmodzi;
 poona adani asanu okha

nonsenu mudzathawa.
 Otsala anu
 adzakhala ngati mbendera pa phiri,
 ndi ngati chizindikiro cha pa chulu."

18 Komatu Yehova akufunitsitsa kuti
 akukomereni mtima,
 iye ali wokonzeka kuti akuchitireni chi-
 fundo.

Pakuti Yehova ndi Mulungu wachilungamo.

Ndi odala onse amene amakhulupirira Iye!

19 Inu anthu a ku Ziyoni, amene mukhala
 mu Yerusalemu simudzalirango. Mulungu adza-
 kukomerani mtima pamene adzamva kulira
 kwanu kopempha thandizo! Ndipo akadzamva,
 adzakuyankhani.

20 Ngakhale Ambuye adzakulowetseni
 m'masautso, aphunzitsi anu sadzakhala kakasi;
 inu mudzawaona ndi maso anuwo.

21 Ngati mudzapatukira kumanja kapena ku-
 manzere, mudzamva mawu kumbuyo kwanu
 woti, "Njira ndi iyi; yendani m'menemo."

22 Pameneopo mudzawononga mafano anu oku-
 tidwa ndi siliva ndiponso zifanizo zanu zoku-
 tidwa ndi golide; mudzawataya ngati zinthu
 zonyansa ndipo mudzati, "Zichoke zonsezi!"

23 Yehova adzakugwetseraninso mvula pa
 mbewu zanu zimene mukadzale m'nthaka,
 ndipo chakudya chimene mudzakolole chidza-
 khala chabwino ndi chochuluka. Tsiku limenelo
 ng'ombe zanu zidzadya msipu wochuluka.

24 Ng'ombe ndi abulu amene amalima
 m'munda adzadya chakudya chamchere,
 chopetedwa ndi foloko ndi fosholo.

25 Pa tsiku limene adani anu adzaphedwa ndi nsanja zawo kugwa, mitsinje ya madzi idzayenda pa phiri lililonse lalikulu ndi pa phiri lililonse laling'ono.

26 Mwezi udzawala ngati duwa, ndipo kuwala kwa duwa kudzawonjezereka kasanu n'kawiri, ngati kuwala kwa tsiku limodzi. Yehova adzamanga mabala a anthu ake ndi kupoletsza zilonda zimene Iye anachititsa polanga anthu ake.

27 Taonani, Yehova akubwera kuchokera kutali, ndipo mkwiyo wake ndiwonyeka ndi chiweruzo chake chidzakhala chopweteka.

Iye wayankhula mwaukali kwambiri,
ndipo mawu ake ali ngati moto wonyeka.

28 Mpweya wake uli ngati mtsinje wosefukira,
wa madzi ofika m'khosi.

Iye adzasefa anthu a mitundu ina ndi sefa wosakaza;
Iye akuyika zitsulo m'kamwa mwa anthu a mitundu ina ngati akavalو,
kuti ziwasocheretse.

29 Ndipo inu mudzayimba
mokondwa monga mumachitira usiku pa chikondwerero chopatulika.

Mudzasangalala
ngati anthu oyimba zitoliro

popita ku phiri la Yehova,
thanthwe la Israeli.

30 Anthu adzamva liwu la ulemerero la Yehova
ndipo adzaona dzanja lake likutsika pa iwo
ndi mkwiyo woopsa, pamodzi ndi moto
wonyeketsa,
mphenzi, namondwe ndi matalala.

- 31 Asiriya adzaopa liwu la Yehova,
 ndipo Iye adzawakantha ndi ndodo.
- 32 Yehova akamadzalanga adani ake ndi ndodo,
 anthu ake adzakhala akuvina nyimbo
 zoyimbira matambolini ndi azeze,
 Yehova ndiye ati adzamenyane ndi
 Asiriyawo.
- 33 Malo otenthera zinthu akonzedwa kale;
 anakonzerwa mfumu ya ku Asiriya.
 Dzenje la motolo ndi lozama ndi lalikulu,
 ndipo muli nkhuni zambiri;
 mpweya wa Yehova,
 wangati mtsinje wa sulufule,
 udzayatsa motowo pa nkhunizo.

31

Tsoka kwa Amene Amadalira Igupto

- ¹ Tsoka kwa amene amapita ku Igupto kukapempha chithandizo,
 amene amadalira akavaloo,
 nakhulupirira kuchuluka kwa magaleta awo
 ankhondo
 ndiponso mphamvu za asilikali awo okwera
 pa akavaloo,
 koma sakhlupirira Woyerayo wa Israeli,
 kapena kupempha chithandizo kwa Yehova.
- ² Komatu Yehovayo ndi wanzeru ndipo angathe
 kuwononga,
 ndipo sasintha chimene wanena.
 Adzalimbana ndi anthu ochita zoyipa,
 komanso ndi amene amathandiza anthu
 ochita zoyipa.
- ³ Aigupto ndi anthu chabe osati Mulungu;

akavalо awo ndi nyama chabe osati mizimu.
 Yehova akangotambasula dzanja lake,
 amene amapereka chithandizo adzapun-
 thwa,
 amene amalandira chithandizochо adza-
 gwa;
 onsewo adzathera limodzi.

⁴ Zimene Yehova akunena kwa ine ndi izi:
 "Monga mkango kapena msona wamkango um-
 abangula
 ukagwira nyama yake,
 ndipo suopsedwa kapena kusokonezeka
 ndi kufuwula kwa abusa amene akulimbana
 nayo,
 momwemonso palibe chingaletse
 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
 kubwera kudzatchinjiriza
 phiri la Ziyoni ndi zitunda zake.

⁵ Monga mbalame zowuluka pamwamba pa zisa
 zake,
 Yehova Wamphamvuzonse adzatchinjiriza
 Yerusalem;
 ndi kumupulumutsa,
 iye adzawupitirira ndi kuwulanditsa."

⁶ Inu Aisraeli, bwererani kwa Iye amene mu-
 namuwukira kwakukulu.

⁷ Pakuti tsiku limenelo nonsenu mudzataya
 mafano anu a siliva ndi golide amene mumapanga
 ndi manja anu auchimo.

⁸ "Aasiriya adzaphedwa ku nkhondo ndi
 mphamvu osati za munthu.
 Lupanga, osati la munthu, lidzawawononga.
 Adzathawa ku nkhondo ndipo anyamata awo
 adzagwira ntchito yathangata.

⁹ Mfumu yawo idzamwalira ndi mantha,
 ndipo atsogoleri awo ankhondo adzathawa
 ndi mantha
 kusiya pambuyo mbendera yawo ya nkhondo.”
 Akutero Yehova, amene moto wake uli mu
 Ziyoni,
 ndipo ng'anjo yake ili mu Yerusalem.

32

Ufumu Wachilungamo

- ¹ Taonani, kudzakhala mfumu ina imene idzala-mulira mwachilungamo,
 ndipo akalonga ake adzaweruza molungama.
- ² Munthu aliyense adzakhala ngati pothawirapo mphepo
 ndi malo obisalirapo namondwe,
 adzakhala ngati mitsinje ya m'chipululu,
 ngati mthunzi wa thanthwe lalikulu la m'dziko lowuma.
- ³ Ndipo maso a anthu openya sadzakhalanso otseka,
 ndipo makutu a anthu akumva adzamvet-setsa.
- ⁴ Anthu a mtima wopupuluma adzadziwa ndi kuchita zinthu mofatsa,
 ndipo anthu ovutika kuyankhula adza-yankhula mosadodoma ndi momveka.
- ⁵ Chitsiru sichidzatchedwanso munthu waulemu wake
 ndipo munthu woyipa sadzalemekezedwa.
- ⁶ Pakuti munthu opusa amayankhula zauchitsiru,

- amaganiza kuchita zoyipa:
 Iye amachita zoyipira Mulungu,
 ndipo amafalitsa zolakwika zokhudza
 Yehova;
 anjala sawapatsa chakudya
 ndipo aludzu sawapatsa madzi.
- ⁷ Munthu woyipa njira zake ndi zoypanso,
 iye kwake n'kulingalira zinthu zoyipa.
 Amalingalira zakuti awononge anthu aumphawi
 ndi mabodza ake
 ngakhale kuti waumphawiyo akuyankhula
 zoonia.
- ⁸ Koma munthu wolemekezeka amalingaliranso
 kuchita zinthu zabwino,
 Iye amakhazikika pa zinthu zabwinozo.

Akazi a ku Yerusalemu

- ⁹ Khalani maso, inu akazi
 amene mukungokhala wopanda kulingalira
 kuti kunja kulinji
 ndipo imvani mawu anga.
 Inu akazi odzitama, imvani zimene
 ndikunena!
- ¹⁰ Pakapita chaka ndi masiku pang'ono
 inu akazi amatama mudzanjenjemera;
 chifukwa mitengo ya mphesa idzakanika
 ndipo zipatso sizidzaoneka.
- ¹¹ Nthunthumirani inu okhala mosatekesekanu;
 ndipo njenjemerani, inu akazi
 omadzikhulupirira nokhanu.
- Vulani zovala zanu,
 ndipo valani ziguduli m'chiwuno mwanu.
- ¹² Dzigugudeni pachifuwa mwachisoni chifukwa
 minda yachonde,

- ndi mphesa yawonongeka.
- 13 M'dziko la anthu anga
 mwamera minga ndi mkandankhuku.
 Zoona, mulilire nyumba zonse zachikondwerero
 ndi mzinda uno umene unali wachisan-galalo.
- 14 Nyumba yaufumu idzasiyidwa,
 mzinda waphokoso udzakhala wopanda an-thu;
 malinga ndi nsanja zidzasanduka chipululu
 mpaka tuyaya.
 Abulu adzasangalalamo ndipo ziweto zidza-pezamo msipu.
- 15 Yehova adzatipatsa mzimu wake,
 ndipo dziko lachipululu lidzasanduka
 munda wachonde,
 ndipo munda wachonde udzakhala ngati
 nkhalango.
- 16 Tsono m'chipululu mudzakhala chiweruzo
 cholungama
 ndipo m'minda yachonde mudzakhala
 chilungamo.
- 17 Mtendere udzakhala chipatso chachilungamo;
 zotsatira za chilungamo zidzakhala bata ndi
 kudzidalira mpaka tuyaya.
- 18 Anthu anga adzakhala m'midzi yamtendere,
 m'nyumba zodalirika,
 ndi malo osatekeseka a mpumulo.
- 19 Ngakhale nkhalango idzawonongedwa ndi
 matalala
 ndipo mzinda udzagwetsedwa mpaka pansi,
- 20 inutu mudzakhala odalitsika ndithu.

Mudzadzala mbewu zanu m'mbali mwa
mtsinje uliwonse,
ndipo ng'ombe zanu ndi abulu anu zidzadya
paliponse.

33

Msautso ndi Thandizo

- 1 Tsoka kwa iwe, iwe wowonongawe,
amene sunawonongedwepo!
Tsoka kwa iwe, iwe mthirakuwiri,
iwe amene sunanyengedwepo!
Iwe ukadzaleka kuwononga,
udzawonongedwa,
ukadzasiya um'thirakuwiri, adzakuwononga,
ndipo ukadzaleka kuchita zachinyengo adza-
kunyenga.
- 2 Inu Yehova, mutikomere mtima ife;
tikulakalaka Inu.
Tsiku ndi tsiku mutitchinjirize ndi mkono wanu,
ndipo mutipulumutse pa nthawi ya
masautso.
- 3 Mukatulutsa liwu lanu longa bingu mitundu ya
anthu imathawa;
pamene Inu mwadzambatuka mitundu ya
anthu imabalalika.
- 4 Zofunkha za ku nkhondo za mitundu ina
Aisraeli adzazisonkhanitsa ngati mmene
limachitira dzombe.
Iwo adzalumphira zofunkhazo monga
mmene limachitira dzombe.
- 5 Yehova wakwezeka kwambiri pakuti amakhala
pamwamba pa zonse

- adzadzaza Ziyoni ndi chilungamo ndi chipulumutso.
- ⁶ Iye adzakupatsani mtendere pa nthawi yanu, adzakupatsani chipulumutso chochuluka, nzeru zambiri ndi chidziwitso chochuluka; kuopa Yehova ngati madalitso.
- ⁷ Taonani, anthu awo amphamu akulira mofuwula m'misewu; akazembe okhazikitsa mtendere akulira kwambiri.
- ⁸ M'misewu yayikulu mulibe anthu, m'misewu mulibe anthu a paulendo.
Mdaniyo ndi wosasunga pangano.
Iye amanyoza mboni.
Palibe kulemekezana.
- ⁹ Dziko likulira ndipo likunka likutha.
Nkhalango ya Lebanon iku chita manyazi, yafota.
Chigwa cha chonde cha Saroni chasanduka chachidalala.
Masamba a mitengo ya ku Basani ndi Karimeli akuyoyoka.
- ¹⁰ Yehova akunena kuti, "Tsopano ndidzadzam-batuka
ndipo ndidzaonetsa mphamu zanga,
ndipo ndidzakwezedwa.
- ¹¹ Zolingalira zanu n'zachabechabe
ngati udzu wamanyowa.
Mpweya wamoto udzakupserezani.
- ¹² Anthu a mitundu ina adzatenthedwa ngati miyala ya njereza;

ndi ngati minga yodulidwa."

- 13 Inu amene muli kutali, imvani zimene ndachita;
 inu amene muli pafupi, dziwani mphamvu zanga
- 14 Mu mzinda wa Ziyoni anthu ochimwa agwidwa ndi mantha;
 anthu osapembedza Mulungu akunjenjemera:
 Iwo akunena kuti, "Ndani wa ife angathe kukhala m'moto wonyeketsa?
 Ndani wa ife angathe kukhala moto wosatha?"
- 15 Angathe kuti ndi amene amachita zolungama ndi kuyankhula zoona,
 amene amakana phindu lolipeza monyenga
 ndipo salola manja ake kulandira ziphuphu,
 amene amatseka makutu ake kuti angamve
 mawu opangana kupha anzawo
 ndipo amatsinzina kuti angaone zoyipa.
- 16 Munthu wotere ndiye adzakhale pa nsanja,
 kothawira kwake kudzakhala m'malinga a m'mapiri.
 Azidzalandira chakudya chake
 ndipo madzi sadzamusowa.
- 17 Nthawi imeneyo maso a ana adzaona mfumu ya maonekedwe wokongola
 ndi kuona dziko lotambasukira kutali.
- 18 Mu mtima mwanu muzidzalingalira zoopsa zinachitika kale zija:
 "Ali kuti mkulu wa Asilikali uja?
 Ali kuti wokhometsa misonkho uja?

- Ali kuti mkulu woyang'anira nsanja?"
- 19 Simudzawaonanso anthu odzikuza aja,
anthu aja achiyankhulo chosadziwika,
chachilendo ndi chosamveka.
- 20 Taonani Ziyoni, mzinda wa zikondwerero
zachipembedzo chathu;
maso anu adzaona Yerusalem,
mzinda warmtendere, tenti imene sidza-
chotsedwa,
zikhomo zake sizidzazulidwa,
kapena zingwe zake kuduka.
- 21 Kumeneko Yehova adzaonetsa ulemerero
wake
ndipo mzindawo udzakhala kasupe wa
mitsinje yayikulu.
Ngalawa za zopalasa sizidzapitamo,
sitima zapamadzi zikuluzikulu sizidzayen-
damo.
- 22 Pakuti Yehova ndi woweruza wathu,
Yehova ndiye wotilamulira,
Yehova ndiye mfumu yathu;
ndipo ndiye amene adzatipulumutse.
- 23 Zingwe za sitima zapamadzi za adani athu
zamasuka,
sizikutha kulimbitsa mlongoti wake,
matanga ake sakutheka kutambasuka.
Ngakhale tidzagawana zofunkha zochuluka
kwambiri
ndipo ngakhale olumala adzatenga zofunk-
hazo.
- 24 Palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe wokhala m'Ziyoni
adzanene kuti, "Ndikudwala"

ndipo anthu onse okhala m'menemo
machimo awo adzakhululukidwa.

34

Chiweruzo cha Anthu a Mitundu Yonse

- 1 Inu anthu a mitundu yonse, bwerani pafupi
kuti mumve:
tcherani khutu, inu anthu a mitundu ina
yonse:
Limvetsere dziko lapansi pamodzi ndi zonse zili
m'menemo,
dziko lonse pamodzi ndi zonse zochokera
m'menemo!
- 2 Yehova wayipidwa ndi anthu a mitundu yonse;
wapsera mtima magulu awo onse ankhondo.
Iye adzawawononga kotheratu,
nawaperekwa kuti aphedwe.
- 3 Anthu awo ophedwa adzatayidwa kunja,
mitembo yawo idzawola ndi kununkha;
mapiri adzafiira ndi magazi awo.
- 4 Dzuwa, mwezi ndi nyenyezi zidzasungunuka
ndipo mlengalenga mudzakulungidwa ngati
chipepala;
nyenyezi zonse zidzayoyoka
ngati masamba ofota a mphesa,
ngati masamba onyala a mtengo wa mkuyu.
- 5 Yehova akuti, "Lupanga langa lakhutiratu mag-
azi kumwamba;
taonani, likutsika kudzalanga anthu a ku
Edomu,
anthu amene ndawawononga kotheratu."
- 6 Lupanga la Yehova lakhuta magazi,

lakutidwa ndi mafuta;
 magazi a ana ankhosa onenepa ndi ambuzi,
 mafuta a ku impsyö za nkhosa zazimuna.
 Pakuti Yehova ali ndi nsembe mu Bozira
 ndiko kuphedwa kwa anthu ambiri m'dziko
 la Edomu.

⁷ Pamodzi ndi anthuwo zidzaphedwano njati,
 ng'ombe zazimuna zazing'ono ndi zazikulu
 zomwe.

Dziko lawo lidzakhala magazi okhaokha,
 ndipo nthaka idzakutidwa ndi mafuta.

⁸ Iyi ndi nthawi imene Yehova adzalipsira
 ndi kulanga adani a Ziyoni.

⁹ Madzi a m'mitsinje ya Edomu adzasanduka
 phula,
 ndipo fumbi lake lidzasanduka sulufule;
 dziko lake lidzasanduka phula lamoto!

¹⁰ Motowo sudzazimitsidwa usiku ndi usana;
 utsi wake udzafuka kosalekeza.

Dzikolo lidzakhala chipululu pa mibado ndi
 mibado;
 palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe amene adzadut-
 semo.

¹¹ M'dzikomo mudzakhala akabawi ndi anungu;
 amantchichi ndi akhwangwala adzapanga
 zisa zawo m'menemo.

Mulungu adzatambalitsa pa Edomu
 chingwe choyezera cha chisokonezo
 ndi chingwe chowongolera cha
 chiwonongeko.

¹² Anthu olemekezeka ake sadzatchedwano
 mfumu kumeneko;
 akalonga ake onse adzachotsedwa.

- ¹³ Minga idzamera m'nyumba zake zankhondo zotetezedwa,
 khwisa ndi mitungwi zidzamera m'malinga ake.
 Ankhandwe azidzadya m'menemo;
 malo okhalamo akadzidzi.
- ¹⁴ Avumbwe adzakumana ndi afisi,
 ndipo zirombo za m'chipululu zizidzayitanizana.
 Kumeneko kudzafikanso mizimu yoyipa
 ndi kupeza malo opumulirako.
- ¹⁵ Kadzidzi adzamangako chisa chake n'kuyikirako mazira,
 adzaswa ana ake ndi kusamalira ana ake mu mthunzi wa mapiko ake;
 akamtema adzasonkhananso kumeneko,
 awiriawiri.
- ¹⁶ Funafunani m'buku la Yehova ndi kuwerenga:
 mwa zolengedwazi palibe chimene chidzasowa;
 sipadzakhala n'chimodzi chomwe chopanda chinzake.
- Pakuti Yehova walamula kuti zitero,
 ndipo Mzimu wake udzawasonkhanitsa pamodzi.
- ¹⁷ Yehova wagawa dziko lawo;
 wapatsa chilichonse chigawo chake.
- Dziko lidzakhala lawo mpaka muyaya
 ndipo zidzakhala m'menemo pa mibado yonse.

¹ Chipululu ndi dziko lopanda madzi zidzasan-galala;

dziko lowuma lidzakondwa
ndi kuchita maluwa.

² Dzikolo lidzakhala ndi maluwa ochuluka
lidzasangalala kwambiri ndi kufuwula
mwachimwemwe.

Lidzakhala ndi ulemerero monga wa ku mapiri
a ku Lebanoni,
maonekedwe ake wokongola adzakhala
ngati a ku Karimeli ndi a ku Saroni.

Aliyense adzaona ulemerero wa Yehova,
ukulu wa Mulungu wathu.

³ Limbitsani manja ofowoka,
limbitsani mawondo agwedegwede;

⁴ nenani kwa a mitima yamantha kuti;
“Limbani mtima, musachite mantha;
Mulungu wanu akubwera,
akubwera kudzalipsira;
ndi kudzabwezera chilango adani anu;
akubwera kudzakupulumutsani.”

⁵ Pamene po maso a anthu osaona adzapenyanso
ndipo makutu a anthu osamva adzatsekuka.

⁶ Anthu olumala adzalumphya ngati mbawala,
ndipo osayankhula adzayimba mokondw-era.

Akasupe adzatumphuka m'chipululu
ndipo mitsinje idzayenda m'dziko lowuma,

⁷ mchenga wotentha udzasanduka dziwe,
nthaka yowuma idzasanduka ya akasupe.

Pamene panali mbuto ya ankhawde
padzamera udzu ndi bango.

⁸ Ndipo kumeneko kudzakhala msewu waukulu;
ndipo udzatchedwa Msewu Wopatulika.

Anthu odetsedwa
sadzayendamo m'menemo;
zitsiru sizidzasochera m'menemo.

⁹ Kumenecho sikudzakhala mkango,
ngakhale nyama yolusa sidzafikako;
sidzapezeka konse kumenecho.

Koma okhawo amene Yehova anawapulumutsa
adzayenda mu msewu umenewu.

¹⁰ Iwo amene Yehova anawawombola adzab-
werera.

Adzalowa mu mzinda wa Ziyoni akuyimba;
kumenecho adzakondwa mpaka muyaya.

Adzakutidwa ndi chisangalalo ndi chimwemwe,
ndipo chisoni ndi kudandaula zidzatheratu.

36

Senakeribu Awopseza Yerusalemu

¹ Chaka cha khumi ndi chinayi cha ulamuliro
wa Mfumu Hezekiya, Senakeribu mfumu ya
ku Asiriya anathira nkhondo mizinda yonse
yotetezedwa ya ku Yuda, nayilanda.

² Kenaka mfumu ya ku Asiriya inatuma
kazembe wake wankhondo pamodzi ndi gulu
lalikulu lankhondo kuchokera ku Lakisi kupita
kwa mfumu Hezekiya ku Yerusalemu. Tsono
kazembeyo anayima pafupi ndi ngalande ya-
madzi yochokera ku Dziwe lakumtunda pa
msewu wopita ku malo a munda wa mmisiri
wochapa zovala.

³ Panali anthu atatu. Woyamba anali
Eliyakimu mwana wa Hilikiya komanso ndiye

woyang'anira nyumba ya mfumu. Wachiwiri anali Sebina amene anali mlembi wa bwalo; ndipo wachitatu anali Yowa mwana wa Asafu komanso anali wolemba zochitika. Anthu awa anatuluka kukakumana ndi kazembe wa ankhondo uja.

⁴ Kazembe wa ankhondo anawawuza kuti, "Kamuwuzeni Hezekiya kuti,

"Mfumu yayikulu, mfumu ya ku Asirya ikunena kuti, Kodi chikukulimbitsa mtima ndi chiyani?

⁵ Iwe ukuti uli ndi luso ndiponso mphamvu pa nkhondo, komatu ukuyankhula mawu opanda pake. Kodi tsono iwe ukudalira yani kuti undiwukire ine?

⁶ Taona tsono, iwe ukudalira Igupto, bango lothyokalo, limene limalasa m'manja mwa munthu ngati waliyesa ndodo yoyendera! Umo ndi mmene Farao mfumu ya ku Igupto imachitira aliyense amene akuyidalira.

⁷ Ndipo ngati ukunena kwa ine kuti, 'Ife tukudalira Yehova Mulungu wathu,' kodi si Mulungu yemweyo amene nyumba zake ndi maguwa ake, Hezekiya anachotsa, nawuza anthu a ku Yuda ndi a ku Yerusalem kuti, 'Muzipembedza pa guwa lansembe ili?'

⁸ "Ndipo tsopano bwera udzakambirane ndi mbuye wanga, mfumu ya ku Asirya: Ine ndidzakupatsa akavalو 2,000 ngati ungarthe kupeza okwerapo!

⁹ Iwe ungarthe bwanji kugonjetsa ngakhale mmodzi mwa akazembe ang'onoang'ono a mbuye wanga, pamene ukudalira Igupto kuti

akupatse magaleta ndi anthu okwera pa akavaloo.

¹⁰ Kuwonjezera pamenepa, kodi ine ndabwera kudzathira nkhondo ndi kuwononga dziko lino popanda chilolezo cha Yehova? Yehova mwini ndiye anandiwuza kuti ndidzathire nkhondo ndi kuwononga dziko lino.”

¹¹ Pamenepo Eliyakimu, Sebina ndi Yowa anawuza kazembeyo kuti, “Chonde yankhulanzi kwa atumiki anufe m’Chiaramu, popeza timachimva. Musayankhule nafe mu Chihebri kuopa kuti anthu onse amene ali pa khomapa angamve.”

¹² Koma kazembeyo anayankha kuti, “Kodi mbuye wanga wandituma kuti ndidzanene zinthu izi kwa mbuye wanu yekha ndi inu nokhabasi? Ayi, komanso kwa anthu amene akhala pa khomawa. Iwowa adzadya chimbudzi chawo chomwe ndi kumwa mkodzo wawo womwe monga momwe mudzachitire inuyonso.”

¹³ Tsono kazembeyo anayimirira nafuwula mu Chihebri kuti, “Imvani mawu a mfumu yayikulu, mfumu ya ku Asiriya!

¹⁴ Zimene mfumu ikunena ndi izi: Musalole kuti Hezekiya akunamizeni. Iye sangakupulumutseni!

¹⁵ Hezekiya asakukakamizeni kudalira Yehova ndi mawu akuti, ‘Ndithu, Yehova adzatipulumutsa; ndipo sadzapereka mzindawu m’dzanja la mfumu ya ku Asiriya.’

¹⁶ “Musamumvere Hezekiya. Zimene mfumu ya ku Asiriya ikunena ndi izi: Pangani mtendere ndi ine ndipo mutuluke mu mzinda. Mukatero aliyense wa inu adzadya mphesa ndi nkhuyu za

m'munda mwake ndiponso adzamwa madzi a m'chitsime chake,

¹⁷ mpaka mfumuyo itabwera kudzakutengani kupita ku dziko lofanana ndi lanulo, dziko limene lili ndi tirigu ndi vinyo watsopano, dziko loyenda mkaka ndi uchi.

¹⁸ “Inu musalole kuti Hezekiya aku-socheretseni pamene iye akuti, ‘Yehova adzatipulumutsa.’ Kodi alipo mulungu wa anthu a mtundu wina amene anapulumutsa dziko lake m'dzanja la mfumu ya ku Asiriya?

¹⁹ Kodi ili kuti milungu ya Hamati ndi Aripadi? Ili kuti milungu ya Sefaravaimu? Kodi inapulu-mutsa Samariya m'dzanja langa?

²⁰ Kodi ndi milungu iti mwa milungu yonse ya mayiko awa amene anapulumutsa dziko lake m'dzanja? Nanga tsono Yehova adzapulumutsa Yerusalemu m'dzanja langa motani?”

²¹ Koma anthu anakhala chete ndipo sanayankhepo kanthu, chifukwa mfumu inawalamula kuti, “Musayankhe.”

²² Pameneapo anthu atatu aja Eliyakimu, mwana wa Hilikiya amene ankayang'anira nyumba ya mfumu; Sebina mlembi wa bwalo; ndi Yowa, mwana wa Asafu mlembi wa zochitiika anapita kwa Hezekiya atang'amba zovala zawo ndipo anamuwuza zonse zimene anayankhula kazembe uja.

¹ Mfumu Hezekiya atamva zimenezi, anang'amba zovala zake navala chiguduli ndipo analowa m'Nyumba ya Yehova.

² Iye anatuma Eliyakimu woyang'anira nyumba ya mfumu, Sebina mlembi wa bwalo, ndi ansembe akuluakulu, onse atavala ziguduli, kwa mneneri Yesaya mwana wa Amozi.

³ Iwo anamuwuza kuti, "Hezekiya akunena kuti, 'Lero ndi tsiku lamavuto, lachilango ndi lamanyazi. Ife lero tili ngati mayi woyembekezera amene pofika nthawi yoti achire akupeze ka kuti alibe mphamvu zoberekera.'

⁴ Mwina Yehova Mulungu wanu adzamva mawu onse a kazembe amene mbuye wake, mfumu ya ku Asiriya anamutuma kudzanyoza Mulungu wamoyo, ndipo Mulunguyo adzamulanga chifukwa cha mawu amene Yehova Mulungu wanu wamva. Choncho pemphererani anthu otsala amene akanali ndi moyo."

⁵ Akuluakulu a mfumu Hezekiya atafika kwa Yesaya,

⁶ Yesaya anawawuza kuti, "Kawuzeni mbuye wanu kuti 'Yehova akunena kuti: Usachite mantha ndi zimene wamva, mawu amene nthumwi za mfumu ya ku Asiriya zandinyoza nawo Ine.

⁷ Tamverani! Ine ndidzayika mwa mfumuyo mzimu wina kotero kuti akadzamva mphekesera ya nkhondo, adzabwerera ku dziko lake, ndipo Ine ndidzachititsa kuti aphedwe ndi lupanga kwawo komweko.' "

⁸ Kazembe wa ankhondo uja atamva kuti mfumu ya ku Asiriya yachoka ku Lakisi, iye

anabwerera m'mbuyo ndipo anakapeza mfumu ikuchita nkhondo ndi mzinda wa Libina.

⁹ Nthawi imeneyi Senakeribu analandira uthenga wakuti Tirihaka, mfumu ya ku Kusi akubwera kudzachita naye nkhondo. Atamva zimenezi, anatumiza amithenga kwa Hezekiya ndi mawu awa:

¹⁰ “Kawuzeni Hezekiya mfumu ya ku Yuda kuti: Usalole kuti Mulungu amene ukumudalira akupusitse ponera kuti, ‘Yerusalemu sadzaperekedwa m'manja mwa mfumu ya ku Asiriya.’

¹¹ Ndithudi iwe unamya zimene mafumu a ku Asiriya akhala akuchitira mayiko onse. Iwo anawawononga kotheratu. Tsono iwe ndiye ndi kupulumuka?

¹² Makolo anga anawononga mizinda ya Gozani, Harani, Rezefi ndi anthu a ku Edeni amene ankakhala ku Telasara. Kodi milungu inayi ija anawapulumutsa anthu a mizindayi?

¹³ Kodi mafumu a ku Hamati, Aripadi, Safaravaimu, Hena ndi Iva ali kuti?”

Pemphero la Hezekiya

¹⁴ Hezekiya analandira kalata kwa amithenga nayiwerenga pomwepo. Hezekiya anapita ku Nyumba ya Yehova ndipo anayika kalatayo pamaso pa Yehova.

¹⁵ Ndipo Hezekiya anapemphera kwa Yehova:

¹⁶ “Inu Yehova Wamphamvuzonse, Mulungu wa Israeli, amene mumakhala pa mpando wanu waufumu pakati pa akerubi, Inu nokha ndiye Mulungu wolamulira maufumu onse a dziko lapansi. Munalenga kumwamba ndi dziko lapansi.

17 Inu Yehova tcherani khutu ndipo mumve. Inu Yehova, tsekulani maso anu ndipo muone. Imvani mawu onse amene Senakeribu watumiza, kunyoza Mulungu wamoyo.

18 "Yehova, n'zoonadi kuti mafumu a Asiriya anawononga mitundu yonse ya anthu ndi mayiko awo.

19 Iwo anaponyera pa moto milungu yawo ndi kuyiwononga pakuti sinali milungu koma mafano a mitengo ndi miyala, yopangidwa ndi manja a anthu.

20 Tsono Inu Yehova Mulungu wathu, tipulu-mutseni m'dzanja lake kuti maufumu onse a dziko lapansi adziwe kuti Inu nokha, Inu Yehova, ndiye Mulungu."

Yehova Ayankha Pemphero la Hezekiya

21 Tsono Yesaya mwana wa Amozi anatumiza uthenga wochokera kwa Yehova kwa Hezekiya poyankha pemphero lake lokhudza Senakeribu mfumu ya ku Asiriya.

22 Mawu amene Yehova wayankhula motsutsana naye ndi awa:

"Mwana wamkazi wa Ziyoni
akukunyoza ndi kukuseka.
Mwana wamkazi wa Yerusalem,
akupukusa mutu wake pamene iwe
ukuthawa."

23 Kodi iwe wanyoza ndi kulalatira ndani?

Kodi iwe wafuwulira
ndi kumuyang'ana monyada ndani?
Watsutsana ndi Woyerayo wa Israeli!

24 Kudzera mwa amithenga ako
iwe wanyoza Ambuye.

Ndipo wanena kuti,
 'Ndi magaleta anga ochuluka
 ndafika pamwamba pa mapiri,
 pamwamba penipeni pa mapiri a Lebanoni.
 Ndagwetsa mitengo yamkungudza yayitali
 kwambiri,
 ndi mitengo yabwino kwambiri ya payini.
 Ndafika pa msonga pake penipeni,
 nkhalango yake yowirira kwambiri.

²⁵ Ndakumba zitsime ku mayiko achilendo
 ndi kumva madzi akumeneko
 ndi mapazi anga
 ndawumitsa mitsinje yonse ya ku Igupto.'

²⁶ "Kodi sunamvepo
 kuti zimenezi ndinazikonzeratu kalekale?
 Ndinazikonzeratu masiku amakedzana;
 tsopano ndazichitadi,
 kuti iwe kwako n'kusandutsa mizinda
 yotetezedwa
 kukhala milu ya miyala.

²⁷ Anthu amene ankakhala kumeneko anal-
 ibenso mphamvu,
 ankada nkhawa ndi kuchitsidwa manyazi.
 Anali ngati mbewu za m'munda,
 ngati udzu wanthete,
 ali ngati udzu omera pa denga,
 umene mphepo imawumitsa usanakule
 n'komwe.

²⁸ "Koma Ine ndimadziwa zonse za iwe;
 ndimadziwa pamene ukuyima ndi pamene
 ukukhala; ndimadziwa pamene ukutuluka
 ndi pamene ukulowa,

ndiponso momwe umandikwiyira Ine.

²⁹ Chifukwa umandikwiyira Ine
 ndi kuti mwano wako wamveka m'makutu
 anga,
 ndidzakola mphuno yako ndi mbedza
 ndikuyika chitsulo m'kamwa mwako,
 ndipo ndidzakubweza pokuyendetsa
 njira yomwe unadzera pobwera.

³⁰ "Iwe Hezekiya, chizindikiro chako cha
 zimene zidzachitike ndi ichi:
 "Chaka chino mudzadya zimene zamera zokha,
 ndipo chaka chachiwiri zimene zaphukira
 pa zomera zokha,
 koma chaka chachitatatu mudzafesa ndi kukolola,
 mudzawoka mitengo yamphesa ndi kudya
 zipatso zake.

³¹ Anthu a nyumba ya Yuda amene adzatsalire
 adzazika mizu yawo pansi ndipo adzabereka
 zipatso poyeria.

³² Pakuti ku Yerusalemu kudzachokera anthu
 otsala,
 ndi ku phiri la Ziyoni gulu la anthu opulu-
 muka.

Changu cha Yehova Wamphamvuzonse
 chidzachita zimenezi.

³³ "Choncho Yehova akunena izi za mfumu ya
 ku Asirya:

"Iye sadzalowa mu mzinda umenewu
 kapena kuponyamo muvi uliwonse.

Sadzafika pafupi ndi mzindawu ndi ankhondo
 ake a zishango
 kapena kuwuzinga ndi mitumbira
 yankhondo.

- ³⁴ Adzabwerera potsata njira yomwe anadzera pobwera;
sadzalowa mu mzinda umenewu,”
akutero Yehova.
- ³⁵ “Ine ndidzawuteteza ndi kuwupulumutsa mzindawu,
chifukwa cha Ine mwini ndiponso chifukwa
cha pangano ndi mtumiki wanga Davide!”
- ³⁶ Tsopano mngelo wa Yehova anapita ku misasa ya nkhondo ya ku Asiriya ndikukapha asilikali 185,000. Podzuka mmawa mwake anthu anangoona mitembo ponseponse!
- ³⁷ Choncho Senakeribu mfumu ya ku Asiriya anasasula misasa n'kuchoka kubwerera kukakhala ku Ninive.
- ³⁸ Tsiku lina, pamene ankapembedza m'nyumba ya mulungu wake, Nisiroki, ana ake awiri, Adirameleki ndi Sarezeri anamupha ndi lupanga, ndipo anathawira m'dziko la Ararati. Ndipo mwana wake Esrahadoni analowa ufumu m'malo mwake.

38

Kudwala kwa Hezekiya

¹ Nthawi imeneyo Mfumu Hezekiya anadwala ndipo anali pafupi kufa. Mneneri Yesaya mwana wa Amozi anapita kukamuona ndipo anati “Yehova akuti: Konza bwino nyumba yako, pakuti ukufa; suchira.”

² Hezekiya anatembenuka nayang'ana kukhoma, napemphera kwa Yehova kuti,

³ “Inu Yehova, kumbukirani momwe ndayendera pamaso panu mokhulupirika

ndi modzipereka ndipo ndakhala ndikuchita zabwino pamaso panu.” Ndipo Hezekiya analira mosweka mtima.

⁴ Ndipo Yehova analamula Yesaya kuti:

⁵ “Pita kwa Hezekiya ndipo ukamuwuze kuti, ‘Yehova, Mulungu wa kholo lake Davide akuti: Ndamva pemphero lako ndipo misozi yako ndayiona; ndidzakuwonjezera zaka 15 pa moyo wako.

⁶ Ndipo ndidzakupulumutsa, iwe pamodzi ndi mzindawu m’dzanja la mfumu ya ku Asiriya, Ine ndidzawuteteza mzindawu.

⁷ “‘Ichi ndi chizindikiro cha Yehova kwa iwe kutsimikiza kuti Yehova adzachita zimene walonjeza:

⁸ Chithunzithunzi chimene duwa likuchi-titsa pa makwerero a Ahazi ndidzachibweza m’mbuyo makwerero khumi.’” Ndipo chithunzithunzi chinabwerera m’mbuyo makwerero khumi.

⁹ Ndakatulo ya Hezekiya mfumu ya ku Yuda imene analemba atadwala ndi kuchira:

¹⁰ Ine ndinaganiza kuti

ndidzapita ku dziko la akufa
pamene moyo ukukoma.

¹¹ Ndinaganiza kuti, “Sindidzaonanso Yehova,
m’dziko la anthu amoyo,
sindidzaonanso mtundu wa anthu
kapena kukhala pamodzi ndi amene
amakhala pa dziko lapansi lino.

¹² Nyumba yanga yasasuka
ndipo yachotsedwa.

Ngati tenti ya m’busa mwapindapinda moyo wanga,

ngati munthu wowomba nsalu;
 kuyambira usana mpaka usiku mwakhala
 mukundisiya.

13 Ndinkalira kupempha chithandizo usiku
 wonse mpaka mmawa;
 koma Inu Yehova munaphwanya mafupa
 anga ngati mkango,
 ndipo mwakhala mukundisiya.

14 Ndinkalira ngati namzeze kapena chumba,
 ndinkabuwula ngati nkhunda yodandaula.
 Maso anga anatopa n'kuyang'ana mlengalenga.
 Inu Ambuye, ine ndili m'mavuto bwerani
 mudzandithandize!"

15 Koma ine ndinganene chiyani?
 Yehova wayankhula nane, ndipo Iye ndiyе
 wachita zimenezi.

Chifukwa cha kuwawa kwa mtima wanga,
 ine ndidzayenda modzichepetsa masiku
 amoyo wanga onse.

16 Ambuye, masiku anga ali m'manja mwanu.
 Mzimu wanga upeza moyo mwa Inu.

Munandichiritsa ndi
 kundikhalitsa ndi moyo.

17 Ndithudi, ine ndinamva zowawa zotere
 kuti ndikhale ndi moyo;
 Inu munandisunga
 kuti ndisapite ku dzenje la chiwonongeko
 chifukwa mwakhululukira
 machimo anga onse.

18 Pakuti akumanda sangathe kukutamandani,
 akufa sangayimbe nyimbo yokutamandani.
 Iwo amene akutsikira ku dzenje
 sangakukhulupirireni.

19 Amoyo, amoyo okha ndiwo amakutamandani,
monga mmene ndikuchitira ine lero lino;
abambo amawuza ana awo za
kukhulupirika kwanu.

20 Yehova watipulumutsa.

Tiyeni tiyimbe ndi zoyimbira za zingwe
masiku onse a moyo wathu
m'Nyumba ya Yehova.

21 Yesaya anati, “Anthu atenge m'bulu
wankhunyu ndipo apake pa chithupsacho ndipo
Hezekiya adzachira.”

22 Hezekiya n'kuti atafunsa kuti, “Kodi
chizindikiro chako n'chiyani chotsimikiza kuti
ndidzapita ku Nyumba ya Yehova?”

39

Nthumwi Zochokera ku Babuloni

1 Nthawi imeneyo Merodaki-Baladani, mwana
wa Baladani mfumu ya ku Babuloni anatumiza
nthumwi kwa Hezekiya nawapatsira makalata
ndi mphatso, pakuti anamva za kudwala kwake
ndi kuti anachira.

2 Hezekiya anawalandira mwasangala ndipo
anawaonetsa zonse zimene zinali m'nyumba
zake zosungiramo siliva, golide, zokometsera
zakudya, mafuta abwino kwambiri, zida zonse
zankhondo ndiponso zonse zimene zinkapezeka
m'nyumba zake zosungiramo chuma. Panalibe
kanthus kalikonse ka m'nyumba yaufumu kapena
mu ufumu wake onse kamene sanawaonetse.

3 Tsono mneneri Yesaya anapita kwa mfumu
Hezekiya ndipo anamufunsa kuti, “Kodi anthu

aja anakuwuzani chiyani, ndipo anachokera kuti?”

Hezekiya anayankha kuti, “Anachokera ku dziko lakutali, ku Babuloni.”

⁴ Mneneri anafunsanso kuti, “Kodi m’nyumba yanu yaufumu anaonamo chiyani?”

Hezekiya anati, “Anaona chilichonse cha m’nyumba yanga yaufumu. Palibe ndi chimodzi chomwe za m’nyumba yosungiramo chuma changa chimene sindinawaonetse.”

⁵ Pamenepo Yesaya anati kwa Hezekiya, “Imvani mawu a Yehova Wamphamvuzonse:

⁶ Yehova akuti, nthawi idzafika ndithu pamene zonse za m’nyumba mwanu ndi zonse zimene makolo anu anazisonkhanitsa mpaka lero lino, zidzatengedwa kupita nazo ku Babuloni. Sipadzatsalapo ndi kanthu kamodzi komwe.

⁷ Ndipo ena mwa ana anu, obala inu amene adzatengedwanso, ndipo adzawasan-dutsa adindo ofulidwa m’nyumba ya mfumu ya ku Babuloni.”

⁸ Hezekiya anayankha kuti, “Mawu a Yehova amene mwayankhula ndi abwino.” Ponena izi iye ankaganiza kuti, “Padzakhala mtendere ndi chitetezo masiku a moyo wanga onse.”

40

Mawu a Chitonthozo kwa Anthu a Mulungu

¹ Atonthozeni, atonthozeni anthu anga,
akutero Mulungu wanu.

² Ayankhuleni moleza mtima anthu a ku
Yerusalem
ndipo muwawuzitse

kuti nthawi ya ukapolo wawo yatha,
 tchimo lawo lakhululukidwa.
 Ndawalanga mokwanira
 chifukwa cha machimo awo onse.

- ³ Mawu a wofuwula m'chipululu akuti,
 "Konzani njira ya Yehova
 m'chipululu;
 wongolani njira zake;
 msewu owongoka wa Mulungu wathu
 m'dziko lopanda kanthu.
- ⁴ Chigwa chilichonse achidzaze.
 Phiri lililonse ndi chitunda chilichonse azit-
 sitse;
 Dziko lokumbikakumbika alisalaze,
 malo azitundazitunda awasandutse zidikha.
- ⁵ Ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzaonekera,
 ndipo mitundu yonse ya anthu idzawuona,
 pakuti wanena zimenezi ndi Yehova."
- ⁶ Wina ananena kuti, "Lengeza."
 Ndipo ine ndinati, "Kodi ndifuwule chiyani?

"Pakuti anthu onse ali ngati udzu
 ndipo kukongola kwawo kuli ngati maluwa
 akuthengo.

⁷ Udzu umanyala ndipo maluwa amafota
 chifukwa cha kuwomba kwa mpweya wa
 Yehova."
 Mawu aja anatinso, "Ndithudi anthu
 sasiyana ndi udzu.

⁸ Udzu umanyala ndipo maluwa amafota,
 koma mawu a Mulungu wathu adzakhalapo
 mpaka muyaya."

- 9 Iwe amene ukulengeza nkhani yabwino ku
 Ziyoni,
 kwera pa phiri lalitali.
 Iwe amene ukulengeza nkhani yabwino ku
 Yerusalem,
 fuwula kwambiri,
 kweza mawu, usachite mantha;
 uza mizinda ya ku Yuda kuti,
 "Mulungu wanu akubwera!"
- 10 Taonani, Ambuye Yehova akubwera
 mwamphamvu,
 ndipo dzanja lake likulamulira,
 taonani akubwera ndi mphotho yake
 watsogoza zofunkha zako za ku nkhondo.
- 11 Iye adzasamalira nkhosa zake ngati m'busa:
 Iye adzasonkhanitsa ana ankhosa aakazi
 m'manja mwake
 ndipo Iye akuwanyamula pachifuwa chake
 ndi kutsogolera bwinobwino nkhosa zoy-
 amwitsa.
- 12 Kodi ndani akhoza kuyeza kuchuluka kwa
 madzi a m'nyanja ndi chikhatho chake,
 kapena kuyeza kutalika kwa mlengalenga
 ndi dzanja lake?
 Ndani akhoza kuyeza dothi lonse la dziko lapansi
 m'dengu,
 kapena kuyeza kulemera kwa
 mapiri ndi zitunda ndi pasikelo?
- 13 Ndani anapereka malangizo kwa Mzimu wa
 Yehova
 kapena kumuphunzitsa Iye monga phungu
 wake?

- 14 Kodi Yehova anapemphapo nzeru kwa yani
 kuti akhale wopenya,
 kapena kuti aphunzire njira yoyenera ndi
 nzeru?
 Iye anapempha nzeru kwa yani
 ndi njira ya kumvetsa zinthu?
- 15 Ndithudi mitundu ya anthu ili ngati dontho la
 madzi ochoka mu mtsuko.
 Iwo akungoyesedwa ngati fumbi chabe pa
 sikelo;
 m'manja mwa Yehova zilumba n'zopepuka
 ngati fumbi.
- 16 Nkhalango ya ku Lebanoni singakwanire
 nkhuni zosonkhera moto pa guwa
 lansembe,
 ngakhale nyama zake sizingakwanire ku-
 pereka nsembe zopsereza.
- 17 Pamaso pa Yehova mitundu yonse ya anthu ili
 ngati chinthu chopandapake;
 Iye amayiwerengera ngati chinthu chopanda
 phindu
 ndi cha chabechabe.
- 18 Kodi tsono Mulungu mungamuyerekeze ndi
 yani?
 Kodi mungamufanizire ndi chiyani?
- 19 Likakhala fano, m'misiri ndiye analipanga
 ndipo m'misiri wa golide amalikuta ndi
 golide
 naliveka mkanda wasiliya.
- 20 M'mphawi amene sangathe kupeza ngakhale
 chopereka nsembe chotere
 amasankha mtengo umene sudzawola,

nafunafuna m'misiri waluso woti
amupangire fano limene silingasunthike.

21 Kodi simukudziwa?

Kodi simunamve?

Kodi sanakuwuzeni kuyambira pachiyambi
pomwe?

Kodi simunamvetsetse chiyambire cha dziko
lapansi?

22 Yehova amene amakhala pa mpando wake
waufumu kumwamba ndiye analenga
dziko lapansi,

Iye amaona anthu a dziko lapansi ngati
ziwala.

Ndipo anafunyulula mlengalenga ngati nsalu
yotchinga,

nayikunga ngati tenti yokhalamo.

23 Amatsitsa pansi mafumu amphamu
nasandutsa olamula a dziko kukhala
achabechabe.

24 Inde, iwo ali ngati mbewu zimene zangodza-
lidwa kumene

kapena kufesedwa chapompano,
ndi kungoyamba kuzika mizu kumene

ndi pamene mphepo imawombapo
n'kuziwumitsa
ndipo kamvuluvulu amaziwulutsa ngati
mankhusu.

25 Woyeru uja akuti, "Kodi mudzandiyerekeza
Ine ndi yani?

Kapena kodi alipo wofanana nane?"

26 Tayang'anani mlengalenga ndipo onani.
Kodi ndani analenga zonzezi mukuzionazi?

Yehova ndiye amene amazitsogolera ngati gulu
 la ankhondo,
 nayitana iliyonse ndi dzina lake.
 Ndipo popeza Iye ali ndi nyonga zambiri,
 palibe ndi imodzi yomwe imene inasowapo.

- ²⁷ Iwe Yakobo, chifukwa chiyani umanena
 ndi kumadandaula iwe Israeli, kuti,
 "Yehova sakudziwa mavuto anga,
 Mulungu wanga sakusamala zomwe
 zikundichitikira ine?"
²⁸ Kodi simukudziwa?
 Kodi simunamve?
 Yehova ndiye Mulungu wamuyaya,
 ndiyenso Mlenyi wa dziko lonse lapansi.
 Iye sadzatopa kapena kufowoka
 ndipo palibe amene angadziwe maganizo
 ake.
²⁹ Iye amalimbitsa ofowoka
 ndipo otopa amawawonjezera mphamvu.
³⁰ Ngakhale achinyamata amalefuka ndi ku-
 fowoka,
 ndipo achinyamata amapunthwa ndi kugwa;
³¹ koma iwo amene amakhulupirira Yehova
 adzalandira mphamvu zatsopano.
 Adzawuluka ngati chiwombankhang;
 adzathamanga koma sadzalefuka,
 adzayenda koma sadzatopa konse.

41

Mulungu Thandizo la Israeli

- ¹ "Khalani chete pamaso panga, inu mayiko a
 m'mbali mwa nyanja!"

Alekeni ayandikire ndi kuyankhula;
 tiyeni tikhale pamodzi
 kuti atiweruze.

² “Ndani anadzutsa wochokera kummawa
 uja amene ananka napambana kulikonse
 kumene ankapita?

Iye amapereka anthu a mitundu ina m'manja
^{mwake}
 ndipo ndi lupanga lake anagonjetsa
 ndi kusandutsa mafumu kukhala ngati fumbi
 nawamwaza ngati mankhusu ndi uta wake.

³ Amawalondola namayenda mosavutika,
 m'njira imene mapazi ake sanayendemo
 kale.

⁴ Ndani anachita zimenezi ndi kuzitsiriza,
 si uja amene anayambitsa mitundu ya an-
 thu?

Ine Yehova, ndine chiyambi
 ndipo potsiriza pake ndidzakhalapo.”

⁵ Mayiko am'mbali mwa nyanja aona zimenezi
 ndipo akuopa;
 anthu a ku mathero a dziko lapansi akunj-
 jemera.

Akuyandikira pafupi, akubwera;

⁶ aliyense akuthandiza mnzake
 ndipo akuwuza m'bale wake kuti, “Limb
 mtima!”

⁷ M'misiri wa matabwa amalimbikitsa m'misiri
 wa golide,
 ndipo iye amene amasalaza fano ndi nyundo
 amalimbikitsa amene amalisanja pa chipala.
 Ponena za kuwotcherera iye amati, “Zili bwino.”

Iye amalikhomerera fanolo ndi misomali
kuti lisagwe.

- ⁸ “Koma Iwe Israeli mtumiki wanga,
Yakobo amene ndakusankha,
Ndiwe chidzukulu cha Abrahamu bwenzi
langa.
- ⁹ Ndinakutengani kuchokera ku mapeto a dziko
lapansi,
ndinakuyitanani kuchokera ku mbali za ku-
tali za dziko lapansi.
Ine ndinati, ‘Iwe ndiwe mtumiki wanga;’
Ndinakusankha ndipo sindinakutaye.
- ¹⁰ Tsongo usaope, pakuti Ine ndili nawe;
usataye mtima chifukwa Ine ndine Mulungu
wako.
Ndidzakupatsa mphamvu ndipo ndidza-
kuthandiza,
ndidzakutchinjiriza ndi dzanja langa
lamanja logonjetsa.
- ¹¹ “Onse amene akupsera mtima
adzachita manyazi ndithu ndi kunyazit-
sidwa;
onse amene akukangana nawe
sadzakhalanso kanthu, adzawonongeka.
- ¹² Udzafunafuna adani ako,
koma sadzapezeka.
Iwo amene akuchita nawe nkhondo
sadzakhalanso kanthu.
- ¹³ Pakuti Ine Yehova, ndine Mulungu wako,
amene ndikukugwira dzanja lako lamanja
ndipo ndikuti, usaope;
ndidzakuthandiza.

- 14 Usachite mantha, iwe Yakobo wofowoka ngati nyongolotsi,
 iwe wochepa mphamvu Israeli,
 chifukwa Ine ndidzakuthandiza,”
 akutero Yehova Mpulumutsi wako, Woyer-
 ayo wa Israeli.
- 15 “Taona, ndidzakusandutsa ngati chipangizo
 chopunthira tirigu
 chatsopano, chakunthwa ndi cha mano am-
 biri.
 Udzanyenya mapiri ndi kuwaphwanyaphwanya,
 ndipo zitunda adzazisandutsa ngati
 mankhusu.
- 16 Udzawapeta ndipo adzawuluka ndi mphepo
 komanso
 adzamwazika ndi kamvuluvulu.
 Koma iwe udzakondwera chifukwa Ine ndine
 Mulungu wako,
 ndipo udzanyadira chifukwa cha Ine Woyer-
 ayo wa Israeli:
- 17 “Pamene amphawi ndi osauka akufunafuna
 madzi,
 koma sakuwapeza;
 ndipo kummero kwawo kwawuma ndi
 ludzu.
 Ine Yehova ndidzayankha pemphero lawo;
 Ine, Mulungu wa Israeli, sindidzawasiya.
- 18 Ndidzayendetsa mitsinje m'malo owuma,
 ndi akasupe adzatumphuka mu zigwa.
 Ndidasandutsa chipululu kukhala dziwe la
 madzi
 ndipo dziko lowuma kukhala akasupe a
 madzi.

- 19** M'chipululu ndidzameretsa
 mkungudza, kasiya mchisu ndi mtengo wa
 Olivi.
 M'dziko lowuma ndidzaza mitengo
 ya payini, ya mkuyu ndi ya mlombwa,
20 kuti anthu aone ndi kudziwa;
 inde, alingalire ndi kumvetsa,
 kuti Yehova ndiye wachita zimenezi;
 kuti Woyerwa wa Israeli ndiye anakonza
 zimenezi.
- 21** "Yehova akuwuza milungu ina kuti, 'Fo-
 tokozani mlandu wanu.'
 Mfumu ya Yakobo ikuti, 'Perekani umboni
 wanu.'
- 22** Bwerani ndi milungu yanu kuti idzatiwuze
 zomwe zidzachitike m'tsogolo.
 Tifotokozereni zinthu zamakedzana
 tiziganizire
 ndi kudziwa zotsatira zake.
 Kapena tiwuzeni zimene zidzachitike m'tsogolo,
23 tiwuzeni kuti kutsogolo kuli zotani,
 ndipo ife tidziwa kuti ndinu milungu.
 Chitani chinthu chabwino kapena choyipa,
 ndipo mutidabwitsa ndi kutichititsa mantha.
- 24** Koma inu sindinu kanthu
 ndipo dochita zanu n'zopandapake;
 amene amapembedza inu ali ngati chinthu
 chokanidwa chifukwa ndi choyipa.
- 25** "Ndinawutsa munthu wina kumpoto ndipo
 anabwera,
 munthu wochokera kummawa amene ndi-
 namuyitana.

- Amapondaponda olamulira ngati matope,
 ngati ndi wowumba mbiya amene akuponda
 dongo.
- 26 Ndani anawululiratu zimenezi poyamba
 pomwe, kuti ife tidziwe,
 kapena kutiwuziratu zisanachitike kuti ife
 tinene kuti, ‘Analondola?’
 Palibe amene ananena,
 palibe analengeza zimenezi,
 palibe anamva mawu anu.
- 27 Ine ndinali woyamba kumuwuza Ziyoni kuti,
 ‘Taona, si awa akubwera apawa!’
 Ndinatumiza mthenga wa nkhani yabwino
 ku Yerusalem.
- 28 Koma ndikayang’ana palibe ndi mmodzi
 yemwe,
 palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe pakati pawo
 wotha kupereka uphungu,
 palibe woti ayankhe pamene ine ndawa-
 funsa.
- 29 Taonani, milungu yonseyi ndi yachinyengo!
 Zochita zawo si kanthu konse;
 mafano awo ali ngati mphepo yachabech-
 abe.

42

Mtumiki wa Yehova

- 1 “Nayu mtumiki wanga, amene ndimamuchirik-
 iza,
 amene ndamusankha, amenenso
 ndimakondwera naye.
 Ndayika Mzimu wanga mwa Iyeyo,
 ndipo adzaweruza anthu a mitundu yonse
 mwachilungamo.

- ² Iye sadzafuwula, sadzamveka mawu,
kapena mawu ake kumveka m'misewu.
- ³ Bango lophwanyika sadzalithyola,
ndipo moto wozilala sadzawuzimitsa.
Motero adzaonetsa kuti chilungamo ndicho
choonadi;
- ⁴ sadzafowoka kapena kukhumudwa
mpaka atakhazikitsa chilungamo pa dziko la-
pansi,
ndi mpaka mayiko a m'mbali mwa nyanja
atafika poyembekezera malangizo ake."
- ⁵ Yehova Mulungu
amene analenga zamlengalenga ndi kuziyalika,
amene analenga dziko lapansi ndi zonse
zimene zimabereka,
amenenso amaperekwa mpweya kwa anthu ake
okhala m'dzikomo,
ndi moyo kwa onse oyendamo, akuti,
- ⁶ "Ine Yehova, ndakuyitana chifukwa Ine ndine
wolungama;
ndikugwira dzanja ndipo
ndidzakuteteza.
Ndakuperekwa kukhala pangano langa kwa
anthu
ndi kuwunika kwa anthu a mitundu ina.
- ⁷ Udzatsekula maso a anthu osaona,
udzamasula anthu a m'ndende
ndi kutulutsa m'ndende anthu okhala mu
mdima.
- ⁸ "Ine ndine Yehova: dzina langa ndi limenelo!
Sindidzaperekwa ulemerero wanga kwa wina
aliyense

kapena matamando anga kwa mafano.

⁹ Taonani, zinthu zimene ndinalosera kale zachtikadi,
ndipo ndikuwuzani zinthu zatsopano;
zinthuzo zisanaonekere
Ine ndakudziwitsani.”

Nyimbo Yotamanda Yehova

¹⁰ Imbirani Yehova nyimbo yatsopano,
mutamandeni inu okhala m'dziko lonse lapansi,
inu amene mumayenda pa nyanja, nyanja
ikokome ndi zonse zili m'menemo.
Inu okhala pa zilumba tamandani Yehova.

¹¹ Chipululu ndi mizinda yake zikweze mawu
awo;
midzi ya Akedara ikondwere.

Anthu a ku Sela ayimbe mwachimwemwe;
afuwule kuchokera pamwamba pa mapiri.

¹² Atamande Yehova
ndipo alalike matamando ake kwa anthu
apazilumba zonse.

¹³ Yehova adzapita ku nkhondo ngati munthu
wamphamvu,
adzawutsa ukali wake ngati munthu
wankhondo;
akukuwa ndiponso akufuwula mfuwu
wankhondo
ndipo adzagonjetsa adani ake.

¹⁴ Yehova akuti, “Ndakhala ndili chete kwa
nthawi yayitali,
ndakhala ndili phee osachita kanthu.
Koma tsopano, ngati mayi pa nthawi yochira,

ndi kubuwula ndi kupuma modukizadukiza
ndipo ndili wefuwefu.

- ¹⁵ Ndidzawononga mapiri ndi zitunda
ndipo ndidzawumitsa zomera zawo zonse;
ndidzasandutsa mitsinje kukhala zilumba
ndipo ndidzawumitsa maiwe.
- ¹⁶ Ndidzatsoglera anthu osaona m'misewu
imene sanayidziwe,
ndidzawatsoglera m'njira zimene sanayen-
depo;
ndidzasandutsa mdima wa kutsogolo kwawo
kuti ukhale kuwala
ndipo ndidzasalaza malo osalala.
Zimenezi ndizo ndidzachite;
sindidzawataya.
- ¹⁷ Koma onse amene amadalira mafano
amene amanena kwa mafanowo kuti, 'ndinu
milungu yathu,'
ndidzawachititsa manyazi kotheratu.

Aisraeli Alephera Kuphunzira

- ¹⁸ "Imvani, agonthi inu;
yang'anani osaona inu, kuti muone!"
- ¹⁹ Ali wosaona ndani, si mtumiki wanga
kodi?
Ndipo ndani ali wosamva ngati mthenga
amene ndamutuma?
- Kodi ndani ali wosaona ngati uja ndinachita
naye pangano,
kapena wosaona ndani ngati mtumiki wa
Yehova?
- ²⁰ Iwe waona zinthu zambiri, koma
sunazisamale;
makutu ako ndi otsekuka koma sumva kan-
thu."

- ²¹ Chinamukomera Yehova
 chifukwa cha chilungamo chake,
 kapena lamulo lake kukhala lalikulu ndi
 lopambana.
- ²² Koma awa ndi anthu amene afunkhidwa ndi
 kuwalanda zinthu zawo,
 onsewa anawakola m'maenje
 kapena akuwabisa m'ndende.
 Tsono asanduka chofunkha
 popanda wina wowapulumutsa
 kapena kunena kuti,
 “Abwezeni kwawo.”
- ²³ Kodi ndani wa inu amene adzamvetsera
 zimenezi
 kapena kutchera khutu ndi kumva za
 m'tsogolomo?
- ²⁴ Ndani anapereka Yakobo kwa ofunkha,
 ndi Israeli kwa anthu akuba?
 Kodi si Yehova,
 amene ife tamuchimwirayu?
 Pakuti sanathe kutsatira njira zake;
 ndipo sanamvere malangizo ake.
- ²⁵ Motero anawakwiyira kwambiri,
 nawavutitsa ndi nkhondo.
 Anayatsa moto ponseponse mowazungulira
 komabe iwo sanamvetse;
 motowo unawapsereza, koma iwo
 sanatengepo phunziro ayi.

43

Yehova Yekha Mpulumutsi wa Israeli

- ¹ Koma tsopano, Yehova
 amene anakulenga, iwe Yakobo,

- amene anakuwumba, iwe Israeli akuti,
 "Usaope, pakuti ndakuwombola;
 Ndinakuyitanitsa mokutchula dzina lako,
 ndiwe wanga.
- ² Pamene ukuwoloka nyanja,
 ndidzakhala nawe;
 ndipo pamene ukuwoloka mitsinje,
 sidzakukokolola.
- Pamene ukudutsa pa moto,
 sudzapsa;
 lawi la moto silidzakutentha.
- ³ Chifukwa Ine Yehova, Mulungu wako,
 Woyerwa Israeli, ndine Mpulumutsi wako.
 Ndinapereka Igupto pofuna kuti ndiwombole
 iwe,
 ndinapereka Kusi ndi Seba m'malo mwa
 iwe.
- ⁴ Popeza kuti ndiwe wamtengowapateli wole-
 mekezeka ndi wapamtimi panga,
 ndipo chifukwa ndimakukonda,
 ndidzapereka anthu m'malo mwa iwe,
 ndidzapereka mitundu ya anthu pofuna ku-
 wombola moyo wako.
- ⁵ Usachite mantha, pakuti Ine ndili nawe;
 ndidzabweretsa ana ako kuchokera kum-
 mawa,
 ndipo ndidzakusonkhanitsani kuchokera ku-
 madzulo.
- ⁶ Ndidzawuza a kumpoto kuti, 'Amasuleni,'
 ndidzawuza akummwera kuti, 'Musawag-
 wire.'
- Bweretsani ana anga aamuna kuchokera ku
 mayiko akutali,

- ana anga a akazi kuchokera kumalekezero a
dziko lapansi;
- ⁷ onsewo amadziwika ndi dzina langa;
ndinawalenga chifukwa cha ulemerero
wanga,
ndinawawumba, inde ndinawapanga.”
- ⁸ Tulutsa anthu amene ali nawo maso koma
sakupenya,
anthu amene ali nawo makutu koma
sakumva.
- ⁹ Mitundu yonse ya anthu isonkhane pamodzi,
anthu a mitundu ina akhale pamodzi pab-
walo la milandu.
- Ndani wa iwo amene ananeneratu zimenezi?
Ndani wa iwo anatifotokozerapo zinthu za-
kalekale?
- Abweretu ndi mboni zawo kuti adzatsimikizire
kuti ananena zoonia,
kuti anthu ena amve ndi kunena kuti, “Ndi
zoonia.”
- ¹⁰ Yehova akunena kuti, “Inu Aisraeli ndinu
mboni zanga,
ndi mtumiki wanga amene ndinakusankha,
kuti mundidziwe ndi kundikhulupirira, ndipo
mudzamvetsa kuti Mulungu ndine
ndekha.
- Patsogolo panga sипанапангидвепо mu-
lungu wina,
ngakhale pambuyo panga
sipadzakhalaponso wina.”
- ¹¹ Akutero Yehova, “Ine, Inetu ndine Yehova,
ndipo palibe Mpulumutsi wina koma Ine
ndekha.
- ¹² Ndine amene ndinaneneratu, amene ndi-
nakupulumutsa;

ndine, osati mulungu wina wachilendo
pakati panu amene ndinalengezeratu.
Inu ndinu mboni zanga, kuti Ine ndine Mu-
lungu,” akutero Yehova.

¹³ “Ine ndine Mulungu kuyambira nthawi
yamakedzana, ndipo ndidzakhalabe Mu-
lungu ku nthawi zonse.
Palibe amene angathe kuthawa m'manja
mwanga,
ndipo chimene ndachita palibe angathe
kuchisinthia.”

*Chifundo cha Mulungu ndi Kusakhulupirika
kwa Israeli*

¹⁴ Yehova akuti,
Mpulumutsi wanu, Woyerayo wa Israeli
akuti,
“Chifukwa cha inu ndidzatuma gulu lankhondo
kukalimbana ndi Babuloni
ndi kukupulumutsani.
Ndidzagwetsa zitseko zonse za mzindawo,
ndipo kukondwa kwa anthu ake kudza-
sanduka kulira.

¹⁵ Ine ndine Yehova, Woyeraya wanu uja,
Mlengi wa Israeli. Ine ndine Mfumu yanu.”

¹⁶ Yehova
anapanga njira pa nyanja,
anapanga njira pakati pa madzi amphamu.
¹⁷ Iye anasonkhanitsa magaleta, akavaloo,
gulu lankhondo ndi asilikali amphamu,
ndipo onse anagwa pamenepo, osadzukanso
anazimitsidwa kutheratu ngati chingwe cha
nyale. Yehova ameneyu akuti,

- 18 "Iwalani zinthu zakale;
 ndipo musaganizirenso zinthu zimene zinachitika kale.
- 19 Taonani, Ine ndikuchita zinthu zatsopano!
 Tsopano zayamba kale kuoneka; kodi simukuziona?
 Ine ndikulambula msewu m'chipululu
 ndi kupanga mitsinje m'dziko lowuma.
- 20 Nyama zakuthengo, nkhandwe ndi akadzidzi zinandilemekeza.
 Ndidzayendetsa mitsinje m'dziko lowuma
 kuti ndiwapatse madzi anthu anga osankhidwa.
- 21 Anthu amene ndinadziwumbira ndekha
 kuti aziyimba nyimbo yotamanda Ine.
- 22 "Komatu simunapemphera kwa Ine, Inu a m'banja la Yakobo,
 munatopa nane, Inu Aisraeli.
- 23 Simunabweretse kwa Ine nkhosa za nsembe zopsereza,
 kapena kundilemekeza ndi nsembe zanu.
 Ine sindinakulemetseni pomakupemphani zoperekza za chakudya
 kapena kukutopetsani pomakupemphani nsembe zofukiza.
- 24 Simunandigulire bango lonunkhira
 kapena kundipatsa Ine mafuta okwanira a nsembe zanu.
 Koma inu mwandilemetsa Ine ndi machimo anu ndipo mwanditopetsa Ine ndi zolakwa zanu.
- 25 "Ine, Inetu, ndi amene ndimafafaniza zolakwa zanu, chifukwa cha Ine mwini,

ndipo sindidzakumbukiranso machimo anu.
 26 Mundikumbutse zakale,
 ndipo titsutsane nkhaniyi pamodzi;
 fotokozani mlandu wanu kuti muonetse kuti
 ndinu osalakwa.
 27 Kholo lanu loyamba linachimwa;
 ndipo Atsogoleri anu achipembedzo anandi-
 wukira.
 28 Chifukwa chake Ine ndidzanyazitsa akulu-
 akulu a Nyumba yanu ya mapemphero,
 ndipo ndidzapereka Yakobo kuti
 awonongedwe
 ndi Israeli kuti achitidwe chipongwe.”

44

Israeli Wosankhidwa wa Yehova

- 1 Yehova akuti, “Mvera tsopano, iwe Yakobo,
 mtumiki wanga,
 Israeli, amene ndinakusankha.
- 2 Yehova
 amene anakupanga iwe, anakuwumba iwe
 m'mimba ya amayi ako,
 ndi amene adzakuthandiza iwe. Iye akuti,
 Usachite mantha, iwe Yakobo, mtumiki wanga,
 Yesuruni, amene ndinakusankha.
- 3 Pakuti ndidzathira madzi pa nthaka yowuma,
 ndi kuyendetsa mitsinje m'dziko lowuma;
 ndidzatumiza Mzimu wanga pa ana anu,
 ndi kutsitsa madalitso anga pa zidzukulu
 zanu.
- 4 Iwo adzakula ngati udzu wothirira bwino
 ndi ngati bango lomera m'mbali mwa
 mitsinje ya madzi oyenda.
- 5 Wina adzanena kuti, ‘Ine ndine wa Yehova;’

wina adzadzitcha yekha wa banja la Yakobo;
 winanso adzalemba pa dzanja lake, 'Wa Yehova'
 ndipo adzadzitcha wa banja la Israeli.

Yehova, Osati Mafano

- 6 "Yehova Mfumu
 ndi Mpulumutsi wa Israeli, Yehova
 Wamphamvuzonse akuti:
 Ine ndine woyamba ndi wotsiriza;
 palibenso Mulungu wina koma Ine ndekha.
- 7 Ndani nanga angafanane ndi Ine? Muloleni
 kuti ayankhule.
 Muloleni andifotokozere ndi kundiyalira
 bwino lomwe
 zimene zinachitika kuyambira pamene ndinkak-
 hazikitsa anthu anga akalekale,
 ndi ziti zimene zidzachitike;
 inde, muloleni alosere zimene zikubwera.
- 8 Musanjenjemere, musachite mantha.
 Kodi sindinakuwuzeni zimenezi ndi
 kuzilosera kalekale lomwe?
 Inu ndinu mboni zanga. Kodi aliponso Mulungu
 wina kupatula Ine?
 Ayi, palibe Thanthwe linanso limene
 sindikulidziwa."
- 9 Onse amene amapanga mafano ngachabe,
 ndipo milungu imene amayilemekeza ndi
 yopanda phindu.
 Iwo amene amapembedza mafano ndi wosaona;
 ndipo sazindikira kanthu. Choncho adzawa-
 chitsa manyazi.
- 10 Ndani amasema mulungu ndi kuwumba fano,
 limene silingamupindulire?

- 11 Iye pamodzi ndi anzake onse adzawachititsa manyazi;
 amisiri a mafano ndi anthu chabe.
 Aloleni onse asonkhane ndi kuyima pabwalo la milandu;
 onse adzaopsedwa ndipo adzachita manyazi.
- 12 Mmisiri wa zitsulo amatenga chitsulo
 ndipo amachiyika pa makala amoto;
 ndi dzanja lake lamphamvu
 amachisula pochimenza ndi nyundo.
 Pambuyo pake m'misiri uja amamva njala natha mphamvu;
 iye samwa madzi, ndipo amalefuka.
- 13 Mmisiri wa matabwa nayenso amayeza
 mtengo ndi chingwe
 ndipo amajambula chithunzi ndi cholembira;
 amasema bwinobwino ndi chipangizo chake
 ndipo amachiwongola bwino ndi chida chake.
 Amachipanga ngati munthu,
 munthu wake wokongola
 kuti aliyike m'nyumba yake yachipembedzo.
- 14 Amagwetsa mitengo ya mkungudza,
 mwinanso amatenga mtengo wa payini
 kapena wa thundu
 n'kudzisankhira mtengo wabwino pakati pa
 mitengo ya m'nkhala, ndipo amadzala mtengo wa payini ndi
 kuwuleka kuti ukule ndi mvula.
- 15 Mitengoyo munthu amachitako nkhuni;

- nthambi zina amasonkhera moto wowotha,
 amakolezera moto wophikira buledi
 ndi mbali ina ya mtengowo amapangira mu-
 lungu ndipo amapembedza;
 iye amapanga fano ndi kumaligwadira.
 16 Chigawo china cha mtengowo amasonkhera
 moto
 wowotcherapo nyama imene
 amadya, nakhuta.
 Iye amawotha motowo ndipo amanena kuti,
 “Aa! Ndikumva kutentha; pano pali moto.”
 17 Chigawo chotsala amapanga kamulungu, fano
 lake limenelo;
 amaligwadira ndi kulipembedza.
 Amapemphera kwa fanolo ndipo amanena kuti,
 “Iwe ndiwe mulungu wanga, ndipulu-
 mutse.”
 18 Anthu otete sadziwa kanthu, samvetsa kanthu
 kalikonse;
 maso awo ndi omatirira ndipo sangathe
 kuona,
 ndipo mitu yawo ndi yogontha koteru san-
 gathe kumvetsa.
 19 Palibe amene amayima n’kulingalira.
 Palibe wanzeru kapena womvetsa zinthu
 bwino woti n’kunena kuti,
 chigawo china cha mtengowo ndinasonkhera
 moto;
 pa makala ake ndinaphikira buledi,
 ndinawotchapo nyama ndipo ndinadya.
 Chigawo chotsalachi ndipangire chinthu cho-
 nyansachi.
 Kodi ndidzagwadira mtengo?

20 Munthu wotere ali ngati wodya phulusa, mag-anizo ake opusa amusocheretsa; motero kuti sangathe kudzipulumutsa yekha kapena kudzifunsa kuti, “Kodi chinthu chili m’manja mwangachi si chabodza?”

21 Yehova akuti, “Iwe Yakobo, kumbukira zinthu izi popeza kuti ndiwe mtumiki wanga, iwe Israeli. Ine ndinakupanga iwe, ndiwe mtumiki wanga; iwe Israeli, sindidzakuyiwala.

22 Ndachotsa zolakwa zako ngati mitambo, ndi machimo ako ngati nkhungu ya mmawa. Bwerera kwa Ine, popeza ndakupulumutsa.”

23 Imbani mwachimwemwe, inu zolengedwa zamlengalenga, pakuti Yehova wachita zimenezi; fuwula, iwe dziko lapansi.

Imbani nyimbo, inu mapiri, inu nkhalango ndi mitengo yonse, chifukwa Yehova wawombola Yakobo, waonetsa ulemerero wake mwa Israeli.

Anthu Adzakhalanso mu Yerusalemu

24 Yehova Mpulumutsi wanu, amene anakuwumbani m’mimba ya amayi anu akuti:

“Ine ndine Yehova, amene anapanga zinthu zonse, ndinatambasula ndekha zinthu zakuthambo,

ndinayala ndekha dziko lapansi.

- ²⁵ Ndine amene ndinalepheretsa mipingo ya anthu onyenga,
 ndipo ndimapusitsa owombeza mawula.
 Ndimasokoneza anthu a nzeru,
 ndi kuonetsa kuti nzeru zawo n'zopusa.
²⁶ Ndine amene ndimatsimikiza mawu a atumiki
 ake
 ndi kukwaniritsa zimene analosera
 amithenga ake.

"Ndine amene ndinanena za Yerusalemu kuti
 mudzakhalanso anthu.

- Ndinanenanso za mizinda ya Yuda kuti idza-
 mangidwanso.
 Za mabwinja awo ndinanena kuti ndidza-
 wawutsanso.
²⁷ Ndine amene ndinawuza nyanga yayikulu
 kuti, 'Uma'
 ndipo ndidzawumitsa mitsinje yako.
²⁸ Ndine amene ndinanena kwa Koresi kuti, 'Iye
 ndiye m'busa wanga,'
 ndipo adzachita zonse zimene ndikufuna;
 iye adzalamula kuti, 'Yerusalemu amangid-
 wenso'
 ndi kuti, 'Maziko a Nyumba ya Mulungu
 ayikidwenso.' "

45

- ¹ Yehova akuyankhula ndi wodzozedwa wake
 Koresi amene anamugwira dzanja lamanja
 kuti agonjetse mitundu ya anthu
 ndi kuwalanda mafumu zida zawo
 zankhondo,
 ndi kutsekula zitseko

- kuti zipatazo zisadzatsekedwenso ndi ichi:
- ² Ine ndidzayenda patsogolo pako,
 ndi kusalaza mapiri;
 ndidzaphwanya zitseko za mkuwa
 ndi kuthyola mipiringidzo ya chitsulo.
- ³ Ndidzakupatsa chuma chobisika mu mdima,
 katundu wa pamalo obisika,
 koteru kuti udziwe kuti Ine ndine Yehova
 Mulungu wa Israeli, amene ndakuyitana
 pokutchula dzina.
- ⁴ Chifukwa cha mtumiki wanga Yakobo,
 chifukwa cha wosankhidwa wanga Israeli,
 Ine ndakuyitana pokutchula dzina
 ndipo ndakupatsa dzina laulemu
 ngakhale iwe sukundidziwa Ine.
- ⁵ Ine ndine Yehova ndipo palibenso wina;
 kupatula Ine palibenso Mulungu wina.
 Ndidzakupatsa mphamvu,
 ngakhale sukundidziwa Ine,
- ⁶ koteru kuti kuchokera kummawa mpaka ku-
 madzulo
 anthu adzadziwa kuti palibe wina koma Ine
 ndekha.
- Ine ndine Yehova,
 ndipo palibenso wina.
- ⁷ Ndimalenga kuwala ndi mdima,
 ndimabweretsa madalitso ndi tsoka;
 ndine Yehova, amene ndimachita zonsezi.
- ⁸ “Iwe thambo gwetsa mvula kuchokera
 kumwamba;
 mitambo ivumbwe mivumbi ya chilungamo.
 Dziko lapansi litsekuke,

ndipo chipulumutso chiphuke kuti
chilungamo chimereponso;
Ine Yehova, ndine ndalenga zimenezi.

⁹ “Tsoka kwa wokangana ndi mlengi wake,
ngakhale kuti ali ngati phale chabe pakati pa
mapale anzake.

Kodi dongo lingafunse munthu wowumba kuti,
‘Kodi ukuwumba chiyani?’

Kodi ntchito yako inganene kuti,
‘Ulibe luso?’

¹⁰ Tsoka kwa wofunsa abambo ake kuti,
‘Kodi munabereka chiyani?’

Kapena amayi ake kuti,
‘Kodi mufuna kubereka chiyani?’

¹¹ “Yehova
Woyerayo wa Israeli, ndiponso Mlengi wake
akunena,
zokhudza zinthu zimene zikubwera ndi izi:
Kodi iwe ukundifunsa za ana anga,
kapena kundilamula pa zokhudza ntchito
zanga?

¹² Ndine amene ndinapanga dziko lapansi
ndikulenga munthu kuti akhalemo.

Ine ndi manja anga ndinayalika thambo;
ndimalamulira zolengedwa zonse za mlen-
galenga.

¹³ Ndine amene ndidzawutsa Koresi kuti chilung-
amo changa chikwanirtsidwe:
ndipo ndidzawongolera njira zake zonse.
Iye adzamanganso mzinda wanga

ndi kumasula anthu anga amene ali mu ukapolo,
wopanda kupereka ndalama kapena mphotho,
akutero Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.”

14 Yehova akuti,
“Chuma cha ku Igupto ndi chuma cha malonda
cha Kusi chidzakhala chanu.
Anthu amphamu zawo ndi athanzi a ku
Seba
adzabwera kwa inu
ndipo adzakhala anthu anu;
iwo adzidzakutsatani pambuyo panu
ali m’maunyolo.
Adzakugwadirani
ndi kukupemphani, ponena kuti,
‘Ndithudi Mulungu ali ndi inu, ndipo palibenso
wina;
palibenso mulungu wina.’ ”

15 Zoonadi inu muli ndi Mulungu wobisika
amene ali Mulungu ndi Mpulumutsi wa
Israeli.

16 Onse amene amapanga mafano adzawachi-
titsa manyazi ndi kuwanyozetsa.

Adzakhala osokonezeka maganizo.

17 Koma Yehova adzapulumutsa Israeli
ndi chipulumutso chamuyaya;
simudzachitano manyazi kapena kunyozeke
mpaka kalekale.

18 Yehova
analenga zinthu zakumwamba,
Iye ndiyе Mulungu;
amene akulenga dziko lapansi,

ndi kulikhazikitsa,
 sanalipange kuti likhale lopanda kanthu,
 koma analipanga kuti anthu akhalemo.
 Iyeju akunena kuti:
 Ine ndine Yehova,
 ndipo palibenso wina.

¹⁹ Ine sindinayankhule mwachinsinsi,
 pamalo ena a mdima;
 Ine sindinaziwuze zidzukulu za Yakobo kuti,
 "Ndifunefuneni ku malo kopanda kanthu."
 Ine Yehova, ndimayankhula zoon;a;
 ndikunena zolungama.

²⁰ Yehova akuti, "Sonkhanani pamodzi ndipo
 mubwere;
 yandikirani, inu amene munapulumuka
 pothawa nkhondo kwa anthu a mitundu
 ina.

Ndinu opanda nzeru amene mumanyamula
 mafano a mitengo,
 amene mumapemphera kwa milungu imene
 singathe kupulumutsa.

²¹ Fotokozani mlandu wanu,
 mupatsane nzeru nonse pamodzi.
 Kodi ndani ananeneratu zimenezi kalekale?
 Ndani anazifotokozeratu zimenezi nthawi
 yamakedzana?

Kodi si Ineyo Yehova?
 Ndipo palibenso Mulungu wina kupatula
 Ine,
 Mulungu wolungama ndi Wopulumutsa,
 palibenso wina kupatula Ine.

²² "Tembenukirani kwa Ine kuti mupulumuke,

inu anthu onse a pa dziko lapansi,
 pakuti Ine ndine Mulungu ndipo palibenso
 wina.

²³ Ndalumbira ndekha,
 pakamwa panga patulutsa mawu owona,
 mawu amene sadzasinthika konse akuti,
 bondo lililonse lidzagwada pamaso panga;
 anthu onse adzalumbira potchula dzina
 langa.

²⁴ Iwo adzanene kwa Ine kuti,
 ‘Chilungamo ndi mphamu zimapezeka
 mwa Yehova yekha.’ ”

Onse amene anamuwukira Iye
 adzabwera kwa Iye ndipo adzachita
 manyazi.

²⁵ Koma mwa Yehova zidzukulu zonse za Israeli
 zidzapambana ndi kupeza ulemerero.

46

Za Kupasuka kwa Babuloni ndi Mafano Ake

¹ Beli wagwada pansi, Nebo wawerama;
 nyama zonyamula katundu za nyamula
 milungu yawo.

Mafano awo asanduka katundu wolemera pa
 msana pa ng’ombe.
 Asandukadi ngati katundu pa msana pa
 nyama zotopa.

² Nyamazo zikuwerama ndi kufuna kugwa ndi
 milunguyo;
 sizikutha kupulumutsa katunduyo,
 izo zomwe zikupita ku ukapolo.

³ Mverani Ine, Inu nyumba ya Yakobo,
 inu nonse otsala a m’nyumba ya Israeli,

Ine ndakhala ndi kukusamalirani kuyambira
 m'mimba ya amayi anu,
 ndakhala ndikukunyamulani chibadwire
 chanu.

⁴ Mpaka pamene mudzakalambe ndi kumera
 imvi
 ndidzakusamalirani ndithu.

Ndinakulengani ndipo ndidzakunyamulani,
 ndidzakusamalirani ndi kukulanditsani.

⁵ "Kodi inu mudzandifanizira ndi yani, kapena
 mufananitsa ndi yani?

Kodi mudzandiyerekeza kapena kundifaniz-
 itsa ndi yani?

⁶ Anthu ena amakhuthula golide m'zikwama
 zawo
 ndipo amayeza siliva pa masikelo;
 amalemba ntchito m'misiri wosula kuti awapan-
 gire mulungu,
 kenaka iwo amagwada pansi ndikupem-
 bedza kamulunguko.

⁷ Amanyamula n'kumayenda nayo milunguyo pa
 mapewa awo;

amayikhazika pa malo pake ndipo imakhala
 pomwepo.

Singathe kusuntha pamalo pakepo.

Ngakhale wina apemphere kwa milunguyo sin-
 gathe kuyankha;
 kapena kumupulumutsa ku mavuto ake.

⁸ "Kumbukirani zimenezi ndipo muchite
 manyazi,
 Muzilingalire mu mtima, inu anthu owukira.

- 9 Kumbukirani zinthu zakale zinthu zamakedzana; chifukwa Ine ndine Mulungu ndipo palibe wina ofanana nane.
- 10 Ndinaneneratu zakumathero kuchokera pachiyambi pomwe. Kuyambira nthawi yamakedzana ndinaloseratu zoti zidzachitike. Ndikanena zimene ndifuna kuchita ndipo zimachitikadi. Chilichonse chimene ndafuna ndimachita.
- 11 Ndikuyitana chiwombankhanganga kuchokera kummawa. Ndikuyitana kuchokera ku dziko lakutali munthu amene adzakwaniritsa cholinga changa. Zimene ndanena ndidzazikwaniritsadi; zimene ndafuna ndidzazichitadi.
- 12 Ndimvereni, inu anthu owuma mtima, inu amene muli kutali ndi chipulumutso.
- 13 Ndikubweretsa pafupi tsiku la chipulumutso changa; sichili kutali. Tsikulo layandikira ndipo sindidzachedwa kukupulumutsani ndi kupereka ulemerero wanga kwa Israeli.

47

Kugwa kwa Babuloni

- 1 "Tsika, ndi kukhala pa fumbi, iwe namwali, Babuloni; khala pansi wopanda mpando waufumu, iwe namwali, Kaldeya

pakuti sadzakutchulanso wanthete kapena
 woyenera
 kumugwira mosamala.

² Tenga mphero ndipo upere ufa;
 chotsa nsalu yako yophimba nkhopo
 kwinya chovala chako mpaka ntchafu
 ndipo woloka mitsinje.

³ Maliseche ako adzakhala poyer
 ndipo udzachita manyazi.

Ndidzabwezera chilango
 ndipo palibe amene adzandiletse.”

⁴ Woyerayo wa Israeli ndiye Mpulumutsi wathu,
 dzina lake ndi Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.

⁵ “Khala chete, ndipo lowa mu mdima,
 iwe namwali, Kaldeya;
 chifukwa sadzakutchulanso
 mfumukazi ya maufumu.

⁶ Ndinawakwiyira anthu anga,
 osawasamalanso.
 Ndinawaperek manja mwako,

ndipo iwe sunawachitire chifundo.
 Iwe unachitira nkhanza
 ngakhale nkhalamba.

⁷ Iwe unati, ‘Ine ndidzakhalapo nthawi zonse
 ngati mfumukazi.’

Koma sunaganizire zinthu izi
 kapena kusinkhasinkha za mmene ziti zidza-
 there.

⁸ “Ndipo tsopano, tamvera, iwe wongokonda
 zokondweretsawe,
 amene ukukhala mosatekesekawe,

- umaganiza mu mtima mwako kuti,
 'Ine ndi Ine, ndipo kupatula ine palibenso
 wina.
 Sindidzakhala konse mkazi wamasiye,
 ndipo ana anga sadzamwalira.'
- ⁹ Koma m'kamphindi, ndiponso tsiku limodzi,
 zinthu ziwiri izi zidzakuchitikira:
 ana ako kukufera komanso kukhala mkazi
 wamasiye.
 Zimenezi zidzakuchitikira kwathunthu
 ngakhale ali ndi amatsenga ambiri
 ndi mawula amphamu.
- ¹⁰ Iwe unkadalira kuyipa kwako
 ndipo unati, 'Palibe amene akundiona.'
 Kuchenjera ndi nzeru zako zidzakusokoneza,
 choncho ukuganiza mu mtima mwako kuti,
 'Ine ndine basi, ndipo kupatula ine pal-
 ibenso wina.'
- ¹¹ Ngozi yayikulu idzakugwera
 ndipo sudzadziwa momwe ungayipewere
 ndi matsenga ako.
 Mavuto adzakugwera
 ndipo sudzatha kuwachotsa;
 chipasupasu chimene iwe sukuchidziwa
 chidzakugwera mwadzidzidzi.
- ¹² "Pitiriza tsono kukhala ndi matsenga ako,
 pamodzi ndi nyanga zako zochulukazo,
 wakhala ukuzigwiritsa ntchito kuyambira
 ubwana wako.
 Mwina udzatha kupambana
 kapena kuopsezera nazo adani ako.
- ¹³ Malangizo onse amene unalandira angoku-
 topetsa basi!

Abwere patsogolopa anthu amene amatan-thauzira za kumwamba kuti adzakupulu-mutseni.

Abwere amene amayang'ana nyenyezi, ndi ku-malosera mwezi ndi mwezi zimene ziti zidzakuchitikire.

¹⁴ Ndithudi, anthuwo ali ngati phesi; adzapsa ndi moto.

Sangathe kudzipulumutsa okha ku mphamvu ya malawi a moto.

Awa si makala a moto woti wina n'kuwotha; kapena moto woti wina n'kuukhalira pa-fupi.

¹⁵ Umu ndi mmene adzachitire amatsenga, anthu amene wakhala ukugwira nawo ntchito ndi kuchita nawo malonda chiyambire cha ubwana wako.

Onse adzamwazika ndi mantha, sipadzakhala ndi mmodzi yemwe wokupu-lumutsa."

48

Israeli ndi Nkhutukumve

¹ "Mverani izi, inu nyumba ya Yakobo, inu amene amakutchani dzina lanu Israeli, ndinu a fuko la Yuda, inu mumalumbira m'dzina la Yehova, ndi kupemphera kwa Mulungu wa Israeli, ngakhale osati m'choonadi kapena m'chilungamo.

² Komabe inu mumadzitcha nzika za mzinda wopatulika ndipo mumadalira Mulungu wa Israeli,

amene dzina lake ndi Yehova Wamphamvuzonse:

- 3 Zimene zinachitika poyamba ndinalosera kalekale,
zinatuluka m'kamwa mwanga ndipo ndinazilengeza;
tsono mwadzidzidzi ndinachitapo kanthu
ndipo zinachitikadi.
- 4 Pakuti Ine ndinadziwa kuti iwe ndiwe
nkhutukumve
wa nkhongo gwaa,
wa mutu wowuma.
- 5 Ine ndinakuwuziratu zinthu izi kalekale
lomwe;
zisanachitike ndinazilengezeratu kwa iwe
kuti unganene kuti,
'Fano langa ndilo lachita zimenezi,
kapena kuti fano langa losema ndi kamulu-
ngu kanga kachitsulo ndiwo analamula
kuti zimenezi zichitike.'
- 6 Inu munamva zinthu zimenezi.
Kodi inu simungazivomereze?

"Kuyambira tsopano mpaka m'tsogolo ndidzakuwuzani zinthu zatsopano
zinthu zabisika zimene simunazidziwe konse.

- 7 Zinthu zimenezi zikulengedwa tsopano lino,
osati kalekale;
munali musanazimve mpaka lero lino.
Choncho inu simunganene kuti,
'Zimenezi ndiye ayi, ndinazidziwa kale.'
- 8 Inu simunazimveo kapena kuzidziwa;
makutu anu sanali otsekuka.

Tsono Ine ndinadziwa bwino kuti ndinu anthu
 achiwembu ndi kuti
 chiyambire ubwana wanu munatchedwa
 owukira.

⁹ Ine ndikuchedwetsa mkwiyo wanga chifukwa
 cha dzina langa.

Ndikukulezerani ukali wanga kuti anthu
 andilemekeze.
 Sindidzakuwonongan kotheratu.

¹⁰ Taonani, ndinakuyeretsani ngati siliva;
 ndinakuyesani m'ng'anjo yamasautso.

¹¹ Chifukwa cha ulemu wanga, chifukwa cha
 ulemu wanga Ine ndikuchita zimenezi.
 Ndinalole bwanji kuti ndinyozeke?
 Ulemerero wanga sindidzawuperekwa kwa
 wina.

Kumasulidwa kwa Israeli

¹² "Tamvera Ine, iwe Yakobo,
 Israeli, amene ndinakuyitana:
 Mulungu uja Woyamba
 ndi Wotsiriza ndine.

¹³ Inde dzanja langa linamanga maziko a dziko
 lapansi,
 dzanja langa lamanja linafunyulula mlen-
 galenga.

Ndi mawu anga ndinalenga kumwamba
 ndi dziko lapansi.

¹⁴ "Sonkhanani pamodzi inu nonse ndipo mvets-
 serani:

Ndani mwa mafano anu amene analoseratu
 za zinthu izi?
 Wokondedwa wa Yehova uja adzachita
 zomwe Iye anakonzera Babuloni;

dzanja lake lidzalimbana ndi Kaldeya.

¹⁵ Ine, Inetu, ndayankhula;
ndi kumuyitana

ndidzamubweretsa ndine
ndipo adzakwanirtsa zolina zake.

¹⁶ “Bwerani pafupi ndipo mvetserani izi:
“Kuyambira pachiyambi sindinayankhule mo-
bisa;
pa nthawi imene zinkachitika zimenezi Ine
ndinali pomwepo.”

Ndipo tsopano Ambuye Yehova wandipatsa Mz-
imu wake
ndi kundituma.

¹⁷ Yehova, Mpulumutsi wanu,
Woyerayo wa Israeli akuti,

“Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wanu,
amene ndimakuphunzitsa kuti upindule,
ndimakutsogolera pa njira yoyenera kuyit-
sata.

¹⁸ Ngati iwe ukangosamalira zolamulira
zanga,
bwenzi mtendere wako ukankhala ngati
mtsinje,
ndi chipulumutso chako ngati mafunde a pa
nyanja.

¹⁹ Zidzukulu zako zikanachuluka ngati mchenga,
ana akaakanachuluka ngati fumbi;
dzina lawo silikanachotsedwa pamaso panga
ndipo silikanafafanizidwa konse.”

²⁰ Tulukani m'dziko la Babuloni!
Thawani dziko la Kaldeya!

Lengezani zimenezi ndi mawu a chisangalalo
 ndipo muzilalikire
 mpaka kumathero a dziko lapansi;
 muzinena kuti, "Yehova wawombola Yakobo
 mtumiki wake."

²¹ Iwo sanamve ludzu pamene Yehova ankawat-
 sogolera m'chipululu;
 anawapatsa madzi otuluka m'thanthwe;
 anang'amba thanthwelo ndipo
 munatuluka madzi.

²² "Palibe mtendere kwa anthu ochimwa,"
 akutero Yehova.

49

Mtumiki wa Yehova

- ¹ Mverani Ine, inu anthu a pa zilumba
 tcherani khutu, inu anthu a mayiko akutali:
 Yehova anandiyitana ine ndisanabadwe,
 ananditchula dzina ndili m'mimba ya amayi
 anga.
- ² Iye anasandutsa pakamwa panga kukhala ngati
 lupanga lakuthwa,
 anandibisa mu mthunzi wa dzanja lake;
 Iye anandisandutsa ngati muvi wakuthwa
 ndipo anandibisa m'chimake.
- ³ Iye anati kwa ine, "Ndiwe mtumiki wanga,
 Israeli.
 Anthu adzanditamanda chifukwa cha iwe."
- ⁴ Koma Ine ndinati, "Ine ndinkaganiza kuti
 ndinagwira ntchito
 ndi kuwononga mphamvu zanga pachabe,
 koma ayi, zondiyenera zili m'manja a Yehova,

ndipo mphotho yanga ili m'manja mwa
Mulungu wanga."

⁵ Yehova anandiwumba ine
m'mimba mwa amayi anga kuti ndikhale
mtumiki wake
kuti ndibweze fuko la Yakobo kwa Iye
ndi kusonkhanitsa Israeli kwa Iye,
choncho ndimalemekezeka m'maso mwa
Yehova,
ndipo ndimapeza mphamvu mwa Mulungu
wanga.

⁶ Yehovayo tsono akuti,
"N'chinthu chochepa kwambiri kwa iwe kuti
ukhale mtumiki wanga,
kuti udzutse mafuko a Yakobo
ndi kuwabweretsa kwawo Aisraeli amene
anapulumuka.

Choncho iwe udzakhala ngati chowunikira,
udzafikitsa uthenga wa chipulumutso
changa ku mathero a dziko lapansi."

⁷ Yehova Mpulumutsi ndi Woyerayo wa Israeli
akuyankhula,
Woyerayo wa Israeli akunena,
amene mitundu ya anthu inamuda,
amenenso anali kapolo wa mafumu
ankhanza uja kuti,
"Mafumu adzaona ntchito ya chipulumutso
changa ndipo adzayimirira.
Akalonga nawonso adzagwada pansi.
Zimenezi zidzachitika chifukwa cha Yehova
amene ndi wokhulupirika

ndi Woyerayo wa Israeli amene wakusankha iwe.”

Kubwezeretsedwa kwa Israeli

⁸ Yehova akuti,

“Pa nthawi imene ndinakukomera mtima ndi-nakuyankha,
 ndipo pa tsiku lachipulumutso
 ndinakuthandiza;
 ndinakusunga ndi kukusandutsa
 kuti ukhale pangano kwa anthu,
 kuti dziko libwerere mwakale
 ndi kuti cholowa changa chowonongeka
 chija ndichigawegawenso.

⁹ Ndidzawuza a m’ndende kuti atuluke
 ndi a mu mdima kuti aonekere poyerā.

“Adzapeza chakudya m’mphepete mwa njira
 ndi msipu pa m’malo owuma.

¹⁰ Iwo sadzamva njala kapena ludzu,
 kutentha kwa m’chipululu kapena dzuwa
 silidzawapsereza;

chifukwa Iye amene amawachitira chifundo
 adzawatsogolera
 ndi kuwaperekeza ku akasupe a madzi.

¹¹ Mapiri anga onse ndidzawasandutsa njira
 yoyendamo,
 ndipo misewu yanga yayikulu ndidzayik-weza.

¹² Taonani, anthu anga adzachokera kutali,
 ena kumpoto, ena kumadzulo,
 enanso adzachokera ku chigawo cha
 Asuwani.”

13 Imbani mwachimwemwe, inu zolengedwa
 zamenglengalenga;
 kondwera, iwe dziko lapansi;
 imbani nyimbo inu mapiri!

Pakuti Yehova watonthoza mtima anthu ake,
 ndipo wachitira chifundo anthu ake ovutika.

14 Koma Ziyoni anati, "Yehova wandisiya,
 Ambuye wandiyiwala."

15 "Kodi amayi angathe kuyiwala mwana wawo
 wakubere
 ndi kusachitira chifundo mwana amene an-
 abereka iwo eni?

Ngakhale iye angathe kuyiwala,
 Ine sindidzakuyiwala iwe!

16 Taona, ndakulemba iwe m'zikhantho zanga;
 makoma ako ndimawaona nthawi zonse.

17 Amisiri odzakumanganso akubwerera mofulu-
 mira,
 ndipo amene anakupasula akuchokapo.

18 Kweza maso ako ndipo uyang'aneyang'ane
 ana ako onse akusonkhana ndipo akubwera
 kwa iwe.

Yehova akuti, 'Ine Yehova wamoyo,
 anthu aka adzakhala ngati chinthu
 chodzikongoletsa
 chimene mkwatibwi wavala pa mkono
 pake.'

19 "Ngakhale unasanduka bwinja ndi
 kuwonongedwa
 ndipo dziko lako ndi kusakazidwa,

chifukwa cha kuchuluka kwa anthu malo okha-
 lamo adzakhala operewera
 ndipo amene anakuwononga iwe aja adza-
 khala kutali.

20 Ana obadwa nthawi yako yachisoni
 adzanena kuti,
 'Malo ano atichepera,
 tipatse malo ena woti tikhalemo.'

21 Tsono iwe udzadzifunsa kuti,
 'Kodi ndani anandiberekera ana amenewa?
 Ana anga onse anamwalira ndipo sindinathenso
 kukhala ndi ana ena;
 ndinapita ku ukapolu ndipo ndina-
 chotsedwa.

Ndani anawalera ana amenewa?
 Ndinatsala ndekha,
 nanga awa, achokera kuti?" "

22 Zimene Ambuye Yehova akunena ndi izi,
 "Taonani, Ine ndidzakodola Anthu a mitundu ina
 kuti abwere.
 Ndidzawakwezera anthu a mitundu ina
 mbendera yanga kuti abwere.

Tsono adzabwera ndi ana ako aamuna
 atawanyamula m'manja mwawo
 ndipo adzanyamula ana ako aakazi pa
 mapewa awo.

23 Mafumu adzakhala abambo wongokulera
 ndipo akazi a mafumu adzakhala amayi
 wongokulera.

Iwo adzagwetsa nkhopo
 zawo pansi.

Ndiye inu mudzazindikira kuti Ine ndine Yehova;
 iwo amene amadalira Ine sadzakhumudwa."

- 24** Kodi mungathe kulanda anthu ankhondo zo-funkha zawo,
kapena kupulumutsa anthu ogwidwa
m'dzanja la munthu wankhanza?
- 25** Koma zimene Yehova akunena ndi izi,
“Ankhondo adzawalanda am’ndende awo,
ndipo munthu woopsa adzamulanda zo-funkha zawo;
ndidzalimbana ndi amene amalimbana nanu,
ndipo ndidzapulumutsa ana anu.
- 26** Anthu amene anakuponderezani adzadya
mnofu wawo omwe;
adzamwa magazi awo omwe ngati aledzera
ndi vinyo.
Zikadzatero anthu onse adzadziwa
kuti Ine Yehova, ndine Mpulumutsi wanu,
Momboli wanu, Wamphamvu wa Yakobo.”

50

Tchimo la Israeli, Kumvera kwa Mtumiki

- 1** Yehova akuti,
“Kalata imene ndinasudzulira amayi
anu ili kuti?
Kapena mwa anthu amene ndili nawo ngongole,
ndinakugulitsani kwa ati?
Inu munagulitsidwa ku ukapolo chifukwa cha
machimo anu;
amayi anu anachotsedwa chifukwa cha ku-lakwa kwetu.
- 2** N’chifukwa chiyani pamene ndinabwera
kudzakupulumutsani panalibe munthu?
Pamene ndinayitana, n’chifukwa chiyani
panalibe wondiyankha?”

Kodi dzanja langa ndi lalifupi kuti n'kulephera
 kukuwombolani?
 Kodi ndilibe mphamvu zokupulumutsirani?
 Ndi kudzudzula kokha ndinawumitsa nyanja
 yayikulu,
 mitsinje ndinayisandutsa chipululu;
 nsomba za m'menemo zinawola chifukwa
 chosowa madzi;
 ndipo zinafa ndi ludzu.

³ Ndinaphimba thambo ndi mdima
 ndipo chiguduli chinakhala chofunda
 chake."

⁴ Ambuye Yehova anandiphunzitsa mawu oyen-
 era kuyankhula
 kudziwa mawu olimbitsa mtima anthu
 ofowoka.

Mmawa mulimonse amandidzutsa,
 amathwetsa khutu langa kuti ndimve monga
 amachitira munthu amene akuphunzira.

⁵ Ambuye Yehova wanditsekula makutu anga,
 ndipo sindinakhale munthu wowukira
 ndipo sindinabwerere m'mbuyo.

⁶ Ndinapereka msana wanga kwa ondimenya
 masaya anga ndinawapereka kwa anthu
 ondizula ndevu;
 sindinawabisire nkhope yanga
 anthu ondinyoza ndi ondilavulira.

⁷ Popeza Ambuye Yehova amandithandiza,
 sindidzachita manyazi.

Tsono ndalimba mtima ngati msangalabwi,
 chifukwa ndikudziwa kuti sindidzachita
 manyazi.

⁸ Wondikhalira kumbuyo ali pafupi,

ndaninso amene adzandiyimba mlandu?
 Abwere kuti tionane maso ndi maso!
 Mdani wanga ndi ndani?
 Abweretu kuti tilimbane!
⁹ Ambuye Yehova ndiye amene amandithandiza.
 Ndandinso amene adzanditsutsa?
 Onse adzatha ngati chovala
 chodyedwa ndi njenjete.

¹⁰ Ndani mwa inu amaopa Yehova
 ndi kumvera mawu a mtumiki wake?
 Aliyense woyenda mu mdima,
 popanda chomuwunikira,
 iye akhulupirire dzina la Yehova
 ndi kudalira Mulungu wake.
¹¹ Koma tsopano inu nonse amene mumasonkha
 moto
 ndi kuyatsa sakali za moto kufuna ku-
 wononga anzau,
 lowani m'moto wanu womwewo.
 Pitani mu sakali za moto zimene mwayatsa.
 Ndipo ine Yehova
 ndiye amene ndidzakugwetsereni mazun-
 zowo.

51

Chipulumutso Chamuyaya cha Ziyoni

¹ "Mverani Ine, inu amene mukufuna chipulu-
 mutso
 ndiponiso amene mumafunafuna Yehova:
 Taganizani za thanthwe kumene munasemedwa
 ndipo ku ngwenya kumene anakukumbani;
² taganizani za Abrahamu, kholo lanu,
 ndi Sara, amene anakubalani.

Pamene ndinkamuyitana n'kuti alibe mwana,
 koma ndinamudalitsa ndi kumupatsa ana
 ambiri.

³ Yehova adzatonthozadi Ziyoni,
 ndipo adzachitira chifundo mabwinja ake
 onse;
 Dziko lake la chipululu adzalisandutsa ngati
 Edeni,
 malo ake owuma ngati munda wa Yehova.
 Anthu adzayimba nyimbo zonditamanda
 ndi kundiyamika.

⁴ "Mverani Ine, anthu anga:
 tcherani khutu, inu mtundu wanga:
 malangizo adzachokera kwa Ine;
 cholungama changa chidzawunikira anthu a
 mitundu yonse.

⁵ Ndili pafupi kubwera kudzawombola anthu
 anga.
 Ndidzabwera mofulumira ngati kuwunika
 kudzapulumutsa anthu anga;
 ndipo ndidzalamulira anthu a mitundu
 yonse.

Mayiko akutali akundiyembekezera.
 Iwo akudikira kuti ndidzawapulumutse.

⁶ Kwezani maso anu mlengalenga,
 yang'anani pansi pa dziko;
 mlengalenga udzazimirira ngati utsi,
 dziko lapansi lidzatha ngati chovala
 ndipo anthu ake adzafa ngati nsabwe.
 Koma chipulumutso changa chidzakhala mpaka
 muýaya,
 chilungamo changa chidzakhala cha nthawi
 zonse.

- 7** "Mverani Ine, inu amene mukudziwa choonadi,
 anthu inu amene mukusunga malangizo
 anga m'mitima yanu;
 musaope kudzudzulidwa ndi anthu
 kapena kuopsezedwa akamakulalatirani.
- 8** Pakuti njenjete idzawadya ngati chovala;
 mbozi idzawadya ngati thonje.
 Koma chilungamo changa chidzakhala mpaka
 muyaya,
 chipulumutso changa chidzakhala mpaka
 mibadomibado."
- 9** Dzambatukani, dzambatukani! Valani zilimbe,
 Inu Yehova;
 dzambatukani, monga munkachitira masiku
 amakedzana,
 monga nthawi ya mibado yakale.
- Si ndinu kodi amene munaduladula Rahabe,
 amene munabaya chinjoka cha m'nyanja
 chija?
- 10** Kodi sindinu amene munawumitsa nyanja
 yayikulu,
 madzi ozama kwambiri aja?
 Kodi sindinu amene munapanga njira pa madzi
 ozama,
 kuti anthu amene munawapulumutsa
 awoloke powuma?
- 11** Anthu amene Yehova anawawombola adzab-
 werera
 nakafika ku Ziyoni nyimbo ili pakamwa;
 chimwemwe chamuyaya chizidzaonekera
 pa nkhopo zawo.
 Adzakhala ndi chikondwerero ndi chimwemwe,
 chisoni ndi kubuwula zidzathawa.

- 12 Yehova akuti, "Ndinetu amene ndimakuton-thozani mtima.
 Chifukwa chiyani mukuopa munthu woti adzafa?
 Mukuopa munthu woti monga udzu sadzakhalitsa.
- 13 Koma inu mumayiwala Yehova Mlengi wanu,
 amene anayala za mlengalenga
 ndi kuyika maziko a dziko lapansi.
 Inu nthawi zonse mumaopsezeda
 chifukwa cha ukali wa anthu okupon-derezani
 amene angofuna kukuwonongani.
 Kodi uli kuti tsopano ukali wa anthu okupon-derezaniwo?
- 14 Am'ndende adzamasulidwa posachedwa;
 sadzalowa m'manda awo,
 kapena kusowa chakudya.
- 15 Pakuti Ine ndine Yehova Mulungu wanu,
 amene ndimavundula nyanja koteru ma-funde ake amakokoma.
 Dzina lake ndi Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.
- 16 Ndayika mawu anga m'kamwa mwanu
 ndipo ndakuphimbani ndi mthunzi wa dzanja langa.
 Ine ndimayika pa malo pake zinthu za mlen-galenga,
 ndipo ndinayika maziko a dziko lapansi,
 ndimawuza anthu a ku Ziyoni kuti, 'Ndinu anthu anga.' "

Kutha kwa Mavuto A Yerusalemu

- 17 Dzambatuka, dzambatuka!
 Imirira iwe Yerusalemu.
 Iwe amene wamwa chikho cha mkwiyo

- chimene Yehova anakupatsa.
 Iwe amene unagugudiza
 chikho chochititsa chizwezwe.
- ¹⁸ Mwa ana onse amene anabereka,
 panalibe ndi mmodzi yemwe anamutsogoler-a;
 mwa ana onse amene analera,
 panalibe ndi mmodzi yemwe anamugwira
 dzanja.
- ¹⁹ Mavuto awiriwa akugwera iwe.
 Dziko lako lasakazika ndi kuwonongeka.
 Anthu afa ndi njala ndi lupanga.
- Ndani angakumvere chisoni?
 Ndani angakutonthoze?
- ²⁰ Ana ako akomoka;
 ali lambalamba pa msewu,
 ngati mphoyo yogwidwa mu ukonde.
- Ukali wa Yehova
 ndi chidzudzulo chake zidzawagwera.
- ²¹ N'chifukwa chake imva izi iwe amene ukuvutika,
 iwe amene waledzera, koma osati ndi vinyo.
- ²² Ambuye Yehova wanu,
 Mulungu amene amateteza anthu ake akuti,
 “Taona, ndachotsa m'dzanja lako
 chikho chimene chimakuchititsa
 kudzandira;
 sudzamwanso chikho
 cha ukali wanga.
- ²³ Ndiddzapereka chikhcho kwa anthu amene
 amakuzunza,
 amene ankakuwuza kuti,
 ‘gona pansi tikuyende pa msana.’

Ndipo msana wako anawuyesa pansi popon-dapo,
ngati msewu woti ayendepo."

52

- ¹ Dzambatuka, dzambatuka iwe Ziyoni,
vala zilimbe.
Vala zovala zako zokongola,
iwe Yerusalem, mzinda wopatulika.
Pakuti kuyambira tsopano anthu osachita
mdulidwe ndi odetsedwa
sadzalowanso pa zipata zako.
- ² Sasa fumbi lako;
imirira nukhale pa mpando waufumu, iwe
Yerusalem.
Inu omangidwa a ku Ziyoni,
masulani maunyolo amene ali m'khosi
mwanumo.
- ³ Pakuti Yehova akuti,
"Sindinalandirepo kanthu pamene ndinakugulitsani,
choncho mudzawomboledwa wopanda
ndalamala."
- ⁴ Pakuti Ambuye Yehova akuti,
"Poyamba paja anthu anga anapita kukakhala
ku Igupto;
nawonso Asiriya awapondereza popanda
chifukwa."
- ⁵ Tsopano Ine Yehova ndikuti,
"Kodi nditani pakuti anthu anga atengedwa
ukapolo osaperekapo kanthu,
amene amawalamulira amawanyoza,"
akutero Yehova.
"Ndipo tsiku lonse, akungokhalira

kuchita chipongwe dzina langa.

⁶ Tsono tsiku limenelo anthu anga adzadziwa
dzina langa;
kotero adzadziwa
kuti ndi Ine amene ndikuyankhula,
Indedi, ndine.”

⁷ Ngokongoladi mapazi a
amithenga obweretsa nkhani yabwino
amene akuyenda pa mapiri.

Iwo akukubweretserani nkhani zabwino za
mtendere,
chisangalalo ndi chipulumutso.

Iwo akubwera kudzawuza anthu
a ku Ziyoni kuti,
“Mulungu wako ndi mfumu!”

⁸ Mverani! Alonda anu akukweza mawu awo;
akuyimba pamodzi mwachimwemwe.

Popezaakuona chamaso
kubwera kwa Yehova ku Yerusalem.

⁹ Imbani pamodzi mofuwula nyimbo
zachimwemwe,
inu mabwinja a Yerusalem,
pakuti Yehova watonthoza mtima anthu ake,
wapulumutsa Yerusalem.

¹⁰ Yehova wagwiritsa ntchito mphamvu zake
zopatulika
pamaso pa anthu a mitundu yonse,
ndipo anthu onse a dziko lapansi
adzaona chipulumutso cha Mulungu wathu.

¹¹ Nyamukani, nyamukani, chokaniko ku Babu-
loniko!
Musakhudze kanthu kodetsedwa!

Inu amene mumanyamula ziwiya za Yehova
tulukanimo ndipo mudziyeretse.

12 Koma simudzachoka mofulumira
kapena kuchita chothawa;
pakuti Yehova adzayenda patsogolo panu,
Mulungu wa Israeli adzakutetezani kum-
buyo kwanu.

Kuzunzika ndi Ulemerero wa Mtumiki

13 Taonani, mtumiki wanga adzapambana pa
ntchito yake
adzakwezedwa ndi kulemekezedwa ndipo
adzalandira ulemu waukulu kwambiri.

14 Anthu ambiri atamuona anadzidzimuka,
chifukwa nkhope yake inali itasakazika;
sinalinso ngati ya munthu.
Ndipo thupi lake linasakazika; silinalinso
ngati la munthu.

15 Momwemonso anthu a mitundu yonse
adzadodoma naye,
ndipo mafumu adzatseka pakamwa pawo
kusowa chonena chifukwa cha iye.

Pakuti zinthu zimene iwo sanawuzidwepo,
adzaziona,
ndipo zimene sanazimvepo, adzazimvetsa.

53

1 Ndani wakhulupirira zimene tanenazi;
kapena ndani amene Yehova wamuzindikir-
itsa mphamvu zake?

2 Iye anakula ngati mphukira pamaso pake,
ndiponso ngati muzu m'nthaka yowuma.

Iye analibe thupi labwino kapena nkhope yokon-
gola yoti ife n'kumamuchewukira,

analibe maonekedwe woti ife
n'kumamukhumbira.

³ Iye ananyozedwa ndi kukanidwa ndi anthu,
munthu amene moyo wake unali wa-
masautso, wozolowera zowawa,
ndipo anali ngati munthu amene anzake
amaphimba nkhope zawo akamuona.
Iye ananyozedwa, ndipo ife sitinamuyese
kanthu.

⁴ Ndithudi, iye anamva zowawa m'malo mwa ife;
ndipo anasautsidwa m'malo mwathu.

Koma ife tinkaganiza kuti ndi Mulungu amene
akumulanga,
kumukantha ndi kumusautsa.

⁵ Koma iye analasidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa
zathu,
ndipo anamuzunza chifukwa cha zoypa
zathu;

iye analangidwa kuti ife tikhale ndi mtendere,
ndipo ndi mabala ake ife tinachiritsidwa.

⁶ Ife tonse, ngati nkhosa, tasochera,
aliyense mwa ife akungodziyendera;
ndipo Yehova wamusenzetsa
zoypa zathu zonse.

⁷ Anthu anamuzunza ndi kumusautsa,
koma sanayankhule kanthu.

Monga mwana wankhosa wopita naye
kokamupha amachitira,
kapena monga nkhosa imakhalira duu
poyimeta,
momwemonso iye sanatsekule pakamwa
pake.

- ⁸ Atatha kumugwira mwankhanza ndikumuyimba mlandu, kenaka anapita naye kukamupha.
 Ndipo ndani amene analabadirako za zidzukulu zake,
 poona kuti iye anachotsedwa m'dziko la anthu amoyo?
 Ndani anaganizirapo poona kuti iye anakan-thidwa chifukwa cha zolakwa za anthu anga?
- ⁹ Anamukonzera manda ake pamodzi ndi anthu oyipa
 ndipo anamuyika m'manda pamodzi ndi anthu achuma,
 ngakhale kuti iye sanachite za chiwawa,
 kapena kuyankhula za chinyengo.
- ¹⁰ Komatu ndi Yehova amene anafuna kuti amuzunze ndi kumusautsa.
 Yehova anapereka moyo wa mtumiki wake kuti ukhale nsembe yoperekedwa chifukwa cha zolakwa.
 Tsongo iye adzaona zidzukulu zake ndipo adzakhala ndi moyo wautali,
 ndipo chifuniro cha Yehova chidzachitika mwa iye.
- ¹¹ Atatha mazunzo a moyo wake,
 adzaona kuwala, ndipo adzakhutira.
 Mwa nzeru zake mtumiki wanga wolungamayo adzalungamitsa anthu ambiri,
 popeza adzasenza zolakwa zawo.
- ¹² Motero Ine ndidzamupatsa ulemu pamodzi ndi akuluakulu,

adzagawana zofunkha ndi ankhondo am-phamvu,
 popeza anapereka moyo wake mpaka kufa,
 ndipo anamuyika m'gulu la anthu olakwa
 kuti akhululukidwe.
 Pakuti iye anasenza machimo a anthu ambiri,
 ndipo anawapempherera anthu olakwa.

54

Ulemerero Wam'tsogolo wa Ziyoni

- 1 "Sangalala, iwe mayi wosabala,
 iwe amene sunabalepo mwana;
 imba nyimbo, ndi kufuwula mwachimwemwe,
 iwe amene sunamvepo ululu wa poberekwa;
 chifukwa mkazi wosiyidwa adzakhala ndi ana
 ambiri
 kuposa mkazi wokwatiwa,"
 akutero Yehova.
- 2 Kulitsa malo omangapo tenti yako,
 tambasula kwambiri nsalu zake,
 usaleke;
 talikitsa zingwe zako,
 limbitsa zikhomo zako.
- 3 Pakuti udzasendeza malire ako kumanja ndi
 kumanzere;
 ndipo zidzukulu zako zidzalanda dziko la
 anthu a mitundu ina
 ndipo zidzakhala m'mizinda yawo
 yosiyidwa.
- 4 "Usachite mantha; sadzakunyozango.
 Usakhumudwe; sudzapeputsidwango.

Udzayiwala za manyazi zimene zinakuchitikira
 nthawi ya unyamata wako
 ndipo za manyazi zimene zinakuchitikira
 pa nthawi ya umasiye wako sudzazikum-
 bukanso.

⁵ Pakuti Mlenyi wako ali ngati mwamuna wako,
 dzina lake ndi Yehova Wamphamvuzonse.
 Woyerayo wa Israeli ndiye Mpulumutsi wanu;
 dzina lake ndi Mulungu wa dziko lonse
 lapansi.

⁶ Yehova wakuyitananso,
 uli ngati mkazi wosiyidwa ndi wodzaza ndi
 chisoni mu mtima,
 mkazi amene anakwatiwa pa unyamata wake
 kenaka n'ukanidwa,”
 akutero Mulungu wako.

⁷ “Kwa kanthawi kochepa, Ine ndinakusiya,
 koma ndidzakutenganso chifukwa
 ndimakukonda kwambiri.

⁸ Ndinakufulatira kwa kanthawi kochepa
 ndili wokwiya kwambiri.

Koma ndi kukoma mtima kwanga kwa tuyaya,
 ndidzakuchitira chifundo,”
 akutero Yehova Mpulumutsi wako.

⁹ “Kwa ine zimenezi zili ngati mmene zinalili
 m'nthawi ya Nowa.

Monga ndinalumbira nthawi imeneyo kuti
 sindidzawononganso dziko lapansi ndi
 madzi.

Kotero tsopano ndalumbira kuti sindidza-
 kupseraninso mtima,
 sindidzakudzudzulaninso.

¹⁰ Ngakhale mapiri atagwedeze ka

ndi zitunda kusunthidwa,
 koma chikondi changa chosasinthika pa iwe
 sichidzatha.
 Pangano langa lamtendere silidzasintha,”
 akutero Yehova amene amakuchitira chi-
 fundo.

- 11 “Iwe mzinda wozunzika, wokunthidwa ndi
 namondwe ndiponso wopanda wokuton-
 thoza,
 Ine ndidzakongoletsa miyala yako.
 Maziko aka ndidzamanga ndi miyala ya
 safiro.
- 12 Ndidzamanga nsanja zako zankhondo ndi
 miyala yokongola ya rubi.
 Ndidzamanga zipata zako ndi miyala
 yonyezimira ngati moto,
 ndipo linga lako lonse lidzakhala la miyala
 yamtengowapatali.
- 13 Yehova adzaphunzitsa ana aka onse,
 ndipo ana aka adzakhala ndi mtendere
 wochuluka.
- 14 Udzakhazikika m’chilungamo chenicheni:
 Sudzakhalanso wopanikizika,
 chifukwa sudzaopa kanthu kalikonse.
 Sudzakhalanso ndi mantha
 chifukwa manthawo sadzafika pafupi ndi
 iwe.
- 15 Ngati wina adzakuthirani nkhondo, si ndine
 amene ndachititsa;
 aliyense amene adzalimbana nanu
 adzagonja chifukwa cha iwe.

16 "Taona, ndi Ine amene ndinalenga munthu
 wosula zitsulo
 amene amakoleza moto wamakala
 ndi kusula zida zoti azigwiritse ntchito.
 Ndipo ndine amene ndinalenga munthu
 wosakaza kuti awononge;
 17 palibe chida chopangidwa ndi mdani
 chimene chidzakupweteke,
 ndipo onse okuneneza pa mlandu udzawat-
 sútsa.
 Umu ndimo adzapezekere atumiki a Yehova.
 Chipambano chawo chichokera kwa Ine,"
 akutero Yehova.

55

Kuyitanidwa kwa Womva Ludzu

1 "Bwerani, inu nonse amene muli ndi ludzu,
 bwerani madzi alipo;
 ndipo inu amene mulibe ndalama
 bwerani, mudzagule chakudya kuti mudye!
 Bwerani mudzagule vinyo ndi mkaka
 osalipira ndalama, osalipira chilichonse.
 2 Chifukwa chiyani ndalama zanu
 mukuwonongera zinthu zimene samadya,
 ndipo mukuwononga malipro anu pa
 zinthu zimene sizikhutitsa?
 Tamverani, mvetssetsani zimene ndikunena kuti
 mudye zimene zili zabwino;
 ndipo mudzisangalatse.
 3 Tcherani makutu ndipo mubwere kwa Ine;
 mvereni Ine, kuti mukhale ndi moyo.
 Ndidzachita nanu pangano losatha,
 chikondi changa chija chosasinthika ndi
 chodalirika ndinalonjeza Davide.

- ⁴ Taonani, ine ndamusankha kuti akhale mboni
yanga kwa mitundu ya anthu,
kuti akhale mtsogoleri ndi wolamulira mi-
tundu ya anthu.
- ⁵ Ndithu inu mudzayitanitsa mitundu ya anthu
imene simuyidziwa,
ndipo mitundu ya anthu imene sikudziwani
idzabwera ndi liwiro kwa inu.
Izi zidzatero chifukwa Yehova Mulungu wanu,
Woyerayo wa Israeli,
wakuvekani ulemerero.”
- ⁶ Funafunani Yehova pamene Iye akupezeka.
Mupemphere kwa Iye pamene ali pafupi.
- ⁷ Woyipa asiyé makhalidwe ake oyipa,
ndipo wosalungama asinthe maganizo ake
oyipa.
Abwerere kwa Yehova, ndipo adzamuchitira
chifundo,
ndi kwa Mulungu wathu, pakuti adza-
mukhululukira koposa.
- ⁸ “Pakuti maganizo anga siwofanana ndi maga-
nizo anu,
ngakhale njira zanu si njira zanga,”
akutero Yehova.
- ⁹ “Monga momwe mlengalenga muli kutali ndi
dziko lapansi,
momwemonso zochita zanga n’zolekana ku-
tali ndi zochita zanu,
ndipo maganizo anga ndi osiyana kutali ndi
maganizo anu.
- ¹⁰ Monga mvula ndi chisanu chowundana
zimatsika kuchokera kumwamba,

ndipo sizibwerera komweko
 koma zimathirira dziko lapansi.
 Ndipo zimameretsa ndi kukulitsa zomera
 kenaka n'kupatsa mlimi mbewu ndi
 chakudya.

11 Ndi mmenenso amachitira mawu ochokera
 m'kamwa mwanga.
 Sadzabwerera kwa Ine kopanda phindu
 lake,
 koma adzachita zonse zimene ndifuna,
 ndipo adzakwaniritsa cholinga chimene nd-
 inawatumira.

12 Inu mudzatuluka mu mzindawo
 mwachimwemwe
 ndipo adzakutsogolerani mwamtendere;
 mapiri ndi zitunda
 zidzakuyimbirani nyimbo,
 ndipo mitengo yonse yam'thengo
 idzakuwombereni m'manja.

13 M'malo m'mene tsopano muli mitengo ya
 minga mudzamera mitengo ya payini,
 ndipo kumene kuli mkandankhuku kudzam-
 era mchisu.
 Zimenezi zidzakhala chikumbutso cha Yehova,
 ngati chizindikiro chamuyaya,
 chimene sichidzafafanizika konse.”

56

Chipulumutso kwa Anthu Ena Onse

¹ Yehova akuti,
 “Chitani chilungamo
 ndi zinthu zabwino,
 chifukwa chipulumutso changa chili pafupi
 ndipo ndidzakuwombolani posachedwapa.

² Ndi wodala munthu amene amachita zimenezi,
 munthu amene amalimbika kuzichita,
 amene amasunga Sabata osaliyipitsa,
 ndipo amadziletsa kuchita zoypa.”

³ Mlendo amene waphatikana ndi Yehova
 asanene kuti,
 “Ndithu Yehova wandichotsa pakati pa an-
 thu ake.”

Ndipo munthu wofulidwa asanene kuti,
 “Ine ndine mtengo wowuma basi.”

⁴ Popeza Yehova akuti,
 “Wofulidwa amene amasunga masabata anga,
 nachita zokomera Ine
 ndi kusunga pangano langa,

⁵ Ndidzawapatsa dzina ndi mbiri yabwino
 m’kati mwa Nyumba yanga ndi makoma
 ake,
 kuposa kukhala ndi ana aamuna ndi aakazi.
 Ndidzawapatsa dzina labwino,
 losatha ndi losayiwalika.”

⁶ Yehova akuti, “Alendo amene amadziphatika
 kwa Yehova,
 motero kuti amamutumikira Iye,
 amakonda dzina la Yehova,
 amamugwirira ntchito,
 komanso kusunga Sabata osaliyipitsa
 ndi kusunga bwino pangano langa,

⁷ amenewa Ine ndidzawafikitsa ku phiri langa
 lopatulika,
 ndidzawapatsa chimwemwe m’nyumba
 yanga ya mapemphero.

Zopereka zawo zopsereza ndi nsembe zawo

ndidzazilandira pa guwa langa la nsembe.
 Paja nyumba yanga idzatchedwa
 nyumba ya mapemphero ya anthu a mi-
 tundu yonse.”

⁸ Ambuye Yehova, amene amasonkhanitsa
 Aisraeli onse ali ku ukapolo akunena kuti,
 “Ndidzasonkhanitsano anthu ena
 kuwonjezera amene anasonkhana kale.”

Mulungu Adzazula Anthu Oyipa

⁹ Bwerani, inu zirombo zonse zakuthengo,
 inu nonse zirombo zam’nkhalango bwerani
 mudzadye!

¹⁰ Atsogoleri onse a Israeli ndi akhungu,
 onse ndi opanda nzeru;
 onse ndi agalu opanda mawu,
 samatha kuwuwa:
 amagona pansi n’kumalota
 amakonda kugona tulo.

¹¹ Ali ngati agalu amene ali ndi njala yayikulu;
 sakhuta konse.
 Abusa nawonso samvetsa zinthu;
 onse amachita monga akufunira,
 aliyense amafunafuna zomupindulitsa iye
 mwini.

¹² Aliyense amafuwulira mnzake kuti, “Bwera,
 tiye timwe vinyo!
 Tiyeni timwe mowa mpaka kukhuta!
 Mawa lidzakhala ngati leroli,
 kapena kuposa lero lino.”

- ndipo palibe amene amalingalira mu mtima
mwake;
anthu odzipereka amatengedwa,
ndipo palibe amene amamvetsa chifukwa
chake.
Anthu olungama amatengedwa
kuti tsoka lisawagwere.
- ² Iwo amene amakhala moyo wolungama
amafa mwamtendere;
amaapeza mpumulo pamene agona mu imfa.
- ³ “Bwerani kuno, anthu ochita zoyipa,
inu muli ngati zidzukulu za mkazi
wachigololo ndi wadama!
- ⁴ Kodi inu mukuseka yani?
Kodi mukumunena ndani
ndi kupotoza pakamwa panu?
- Kodi inu si ana owukira,
zidzukulu za anthu abodza?
- ⁵ Inu mumapembedza mafano pamene mumalo-
bodoka ndi zilakolako zanu pakati pa
mitengo ya thundu,
ndiponso pa tsinde pa mtengo uliwonse wa
nthambi zambiri.
- Mumapereka ana anu ngati nsembe mu zigwa
ndiponso m’ming’alu ya m’matanthwe.
- ⁶ Mafano a pakati pa miyala yosalala ya mu
zigwa ndiye chuma chanu. Inde, ndiye
gawo lanu.
- Mumapereka chopereka cha chakumwa kwa
mafanowo,
ndipo mumaperekanso chopereka cha
chakudya.
- Kodi zimenezi

zingandichititse kuti ndikukomereni mtima?

⁷ Inu munayiwala bedi lanu pa phiri lalitali ndi looneka kutali.

Mumapita kumeneko kukapereka nsembe zanu.

⁸ M'nyumba mwanu mwayika
mafano kuseri kwa zitseko ndiponso pa mphuthu.

Mwandisiya Ine, mwavula zovala zanu.

Bedi lanu mwalikulitsa ndipo mwakwera
ndi zibwenzi zanu,

ndiye mwazilipira kuti mugone nazo.

Kumene mwakwaniritsa zilakolako zanu
zoyipa.

⁹ Mumapita kukapembedza fano la Moleki mu-
tatenga mafuta
ndi zonunkhira zochuluka.

Munachita kutumiza akazembe anu kutali;
inu ngakhale munapita ku manda
kwenikweniko!

¹⁰ Inu mumatopa ndi maulendo anu,
koma simunathe kunena kuti, 'N'zopanda
phindu.'

Munapezako kumeneko zokhumba zanu
n'chifukwa chake simunalefuke.

¹¹ "Kodi ndani amene mwachita naye mantha
ndi kumuopa,

kotero kuti mwakhala mukundinamiza,
ndipo Ine simundikumbukira n'komwe,
kapena kuganizirapo m'mitima yanu za Ine?

Kodi mwaleka kundiopa chifukwa choti
ndakhala chete nthawi yayitali?

¹² Koma ndaonetsa poyerā ntchito zanu zomwe
mumati n'zolungama,
ndi mafano anu kuti n'zosathandiza.

¹³ Pamene mufuwula kupempha thandizo,
mafano anu amene munasonkhanitsawo
ndiyetu akupulumutseni!

Mphepo idzanyamula mafano anu onsewo,
mpweya chabe udzawulutsa mafanowo.

Koma munthu amene amadalira ine
adzalandira dziko lokhalamo.
Phiri langa lopatulika lidzakhala lakelake."

Mpumulo kwa Anthu Osweka Mtima

¹⁴ Ndipo panamveka mawu akuti,
"Undani, undani, konzani msewu!
Chotsani zotchinga pa njira yoyendamo an-
thu anga."

¹⁵ Pakuti Iye amene ali Wamkulu ndi Wopam-
banazonse,
amene alipo nthawi zonse, amene dzina lake
ndi Woyerayo,
akunena kuti, "Ndimakhala pamalo aulemu ndi
opatulika,
koma ndimakhalanso ndi munthu
wodzichepeta ndi wosweka mtima
kuti odzichepeta ndi walimbitse
ndi kuwachotsa mantha osweka mtima.

¹⁶ Sindidzawatsutsa anthu mpaka muyaya
kapena kuwapsera mtima nthawi zonse,
popeza kuti ndinalenga anthu anga
ndi kuwapatsa mpweya wamoyo.

¹⁷ Ine ndinakwiya kwambiri chifukwa cha
tchimo lawo ladyera;
ndinawalanga ndi kuwafulatira mokwiya,

koma iwo anapitirirabe kuchita ntchito
zawo zoyipa.

¹⁸ Ndaona zochita zawo, komabe ndidzawachiritsa;

kuwapumulitsa ndi kuwapatsa mtendere,

¹⁹ anthu olira a mu Israeli adzanditamanda
ndi milomo yawo.

Anthu amene ali kutali ndi apafupi pomwe
ndidzawapatsa mtendere,”

“Ndipo ndidzawachiritsa.”

Akutero Yehova.

²⁰ Koma anthu oyipa ali ngati nyanja yowinduka,
yosatha kukhala bata,

mafunde ake amaponya matope ndi ndere.

²¹ “Palibe mtendere kwa oyipa,” akutero Mu-lungu wanga.

58

Kusala Kwenikweni

¹ “Fuwula kwambiri, usaleke.

Mawu ako amveke ngati lipenga.

Uwawuze anthu anga za kulakwa kwawo;

uwuze nyumba ya Yakobo za machimo awo.

² Pakuti tsiku ndi tsiku amafunafuna Ine;

amaoneka ngati a chidwi chofuna kudziwa
zimene ndimafuna,

kukhala ngati kuti ndi dziko limene limachita
zolondola

ndipo silinasiye zolamulira za Mulungu
wake.

Amandipempha kuti ndigamule mlandu wawo
mwachilungamo

ndipo amaonetsa chidwi chofuna kukhala
pafupi ndi Mulungu.

- ³ Anthu akufunsa kuti, 'Chifukwa chiyani ife tasala
kudya pamene Inu simukulabadirapo?
Kodi ife tavutikiranji n'kudzichepetsa
pamene Inu simunasamalepo?" "

Yehova akuti, "Komatu tsiku lanu losala kudya,
mumachita zinthu zokukondweretsani,
ndipo mumazunza antchito anu onse.

- ⁴ Mumati uku mukusala kudya, uku mukukan-
gana ndi kumenyana,
mpaka kumenyana ndi nkhonya zopweteka.

Kusala kudya mukuchitiramu musayembekezere
kuti mawu anu amveka kumwamba.

- ⁵ Kodi kusala kudya kumene ndimakufuna Ine
n'kumeneku,
kungokhala tsiku loti munthu adzichepetse
basi?

Kodi ndi tsiku loti munthu angowerama pansi
ngati bango

ndi kumayala ziguduli n'kuthirapo phulusa
n'kugonapo?

Kodi ndiyе mumati kusala kudya kumeneko,
tsiku lokondweretsa Yehova?

- ⁶ "Kodi si uku kusala kudya kumene Ine ndi-
makufuna:

Kumasula maunyolo ozunzizira anthu
ndi kumasula zingwe za goli,
kuperekwa ufulu kwa oponderezedwa
ndi kuphwanya goli lililonse?

- ⁷ Anthu anjala kodi mwawagawira chakudya chanu?
 Osowa ndi ongoyendayenda,
 kodi mwawapatsa malo ogona?
 Munthu wausawa kodi mwamupatsa chovala?
- ⁸ Mukatero chipulumutso chanu chidzabwera ngati m'bandakucha,
 ndipo mabala anu adzachira msangamsanga;
 chilungamo chanu chidzakutsogolerani
 ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova udzakhala chokutchinjirizani kumbuyo kwanu.
- ⁹ Mukamadzapemphera Yehova adzakuyankhani;
 mukadzapempha thandizo, Iye adzati: Ine ndili pano.

“Ngati muleka kuzunza anzanu,
 ngati musiya kuloza chala ndiponso kunena zoypa za anzanu.

¹⁰ Ndipo ngati mudyetsa anthu anjala,
 ndi kuthandiza anthu oponderezedwa,
 pamenepo kuwala kwanu kudzaonekera mu mdima,
 ndipo usiku wanu udzakhala ngati usana.

¹¹ Yehova adzakutsogolerani nthawi zonse;
 adzakwanirtsa zosowa zanu m'dziko long'alukang'aluka duwa
 ndipo adzalimbitsa matupi anu.

Mudzakhala ngati dimba la madzi ambiri,
 ngati kasupe amene madzi ake saphwa.

- 12 Anthu ako adzamanganso nyumba zimene
 zakhalala mabwinja nthawi yayitali,
 ndipo adzamanganso pa maziko akalekale;
 inu mudzatchedwa okonza makoma opasuka.
 Anthu okonza misewu ndi nyumba zake.
- 13 “Muzisunga osaphwanya Sabata;
 musamachite zimene mukufuna pa masiku
 anga opatulika,
 tsiku la Sabata lizikhala tsiku lachisangalalo.
 Tsiku lopatulika la Yehova muzililemekeza
 posayenda m’njira zanu,
 kapena kuchita zimene mukufuna ndi
 kuyankhula zopandapake,
- 14 mukatero mudzapeza chimwemwe mwa
 Yehova,
 ndipo ndidzakukwezani ndi kukupambanit-
 sani pa dziko lonse lapansi.
 Mudzadyerera dziko limene ndinapatsa
 Yakobo kholo lanu.”
 Yehova wayankhula ndi pakamwa
 pake.

59

Tchimo, Kuvomereza ndi Chipulumutso

- 1 Taonani, mkono wa Yehova si waufupi kuti
 sungathe kupulumutsa,
 kapena khutu lake kuti ndilogontha kuti
 sangamve.
- 2 Koma zoyipa zanu zakulekanitsani
 ndi Mulungu wanu;
 ndipo wakufulatirani chifukwa cha machimo
 anu,

kotero Iye sadzamva.

- ³ Pakuti manja anu ali psuu ndi magazi.
 Munayipitsa zala zanu ndi zamphulupulu.
 Pakamwa panu payankhula zabodza,
 ndipo lilime lanu lanena zinthu zoyipa.
- ⁴ Palibe amene akuyimba mnzake mlandu mol-
 ungama,
 palibe amene akupita ku mlandu moona
 mtima.
 Iwo amadalira mawu opanda pake ndipo
 amayankhula mabodza;
 amalingalira za mphulupulu ndipo amachita
 zoyipa.
- ⁵ Iwo amayikira mazira a mamba
 ndipo amaluka ukonde wakangawude.
 Aliyense amene adzadya mazira awo adzafa,
 ndipo ngati dzira limodzi lasweka limatu-
 lutsa mphiri.
- ⁶ Uconde wawo wa kangawude sangawuvale
 ngati chovala;
 ndipo chimene apangacho sangachifunde.
 Ntchito zawo ndi zoyipa,
 ndipo amakonda kuchita zandewu ndi
 manja awo.
- ⁷ Amathamangira kukachita zoyipa;
 sachedwa kupha anthu osalakwa.
 Maganizo awo ndi maganizo oyipa;
 kulikonse kumene amapita amasiyako
 bwinja ndi chiwonongeko.
- ⁸ Iwo sadziwa kuchita za mtendere;
 zonse zimene amachita n'zopanda chilung-
 amo.
 Njira zawo zonse n'zokhotakhota;

aliyense oyenda m'njira zimenezo sadza-peza mtendere.

⁹ Anthu akuti, "Chifukwa cha zimenezi chilungamo chatitalikira; ndipo chipulumutso sichtifikira.

Timafunafuna kuwala koma timangopeza mdima okhaokha; tinayembekezera kuyera koma timayenda mu mdima wandiweyani.

¹⁰ Timapapasapapasa khoma ngati munthu wosaona, kuyang'anayang'ana njira ngati anthu opanda maso.

Timapunthwauzuwa lili paliwombo ngati kuti ndi usiku; timakhala pansi mu mdima ngati anthu akufa.

¹¹ Tonse timabangula ngati zimbalangondo: Timalira modandaula ngati nkhunda.

Tinayembekezera kuweruza kolungama; koma sitikupeza.

Timayembekezera chipulumutso koma chimakhala nafe kutali."

¹² Pakuti zolakwa zathu n'zochuluka pamaso panu, ndipo machimo athu akutsutsana nafe.

Zolakwa zathu zili ndi ife nthawi zonse ndipo tikuvomereza machimo athu:

¹³ Tawukira ndi kumukana Yehova. Tafulatira Mulungu wathu,

pa kupondereza anzathu ndi kupandukira Yehova,

ndi pa kuyankhula mabodza amene tawa-ganiza m'mitima mwathu.

- 14** Motero kuweruza kolungama kwalekeka
ndipo choonadi chili kutali ndi ife;
kukhulupirika sikukupezekanso m'mabwalo a
milandu,
ndipo kuona mtima sikukupezekanso
m'menemo.
15 Choonadi sichikupeze ka kumeneko,
ndipo wina akakana kuchita nawo zoyipa
amapeza mavuto.

Yehova anaziona zimenezi ndipo zinamunyansa
kuti panalibe chiweruzo cholungama.

- 16** Yehova anaona kuti panalibe ndi mmodzi
yemwe,
Iye anadabwa kuti panalibe ndi mmodzi
yemwe woti n'kupembedzera;
Choncho mphamu zake zomwe zina-muthandiza,
ndipo anadzilimbitsa ndi kulungama kwake;
17 Iye anavala chilungamo ngati chovala chachitsulo chapachifuwa,
ndipo kumutu kwake amavala chipewa
chachipulumutso;
anavala kulipsira ngati chovala
ndipo anadzikuta ndi mkwiyo ngati cho-funda.
18 Iye adzawabwezera chilango adani a anthu
ake
molingana ndi zimene anachita,
adzaonetsa ukali kwa adani ake
ndi kubwezera chilango odana naye.
Adzalanga ngakhale okhala mayiko akutali.

¹⁹ Choncho akadzabwera ngati madzi
oyendetsedwa ndi mphepo yamphamvu
yamkuntho.

Anthu onse kuyambira kumadzulo mpaka kum-
mawa
adzaopa dzina la Yehova ndi ulemerero
wake.

²⁰ "Mpulumutsi adzabwera ku Ziyoni
kudzapulumutsa anthu a fuko la Yakobo
amene analapa machimo awo,"
akutero Yehova.

²¹ Yehova akuti, "Kunena za pangano lake ndi
iwo, Mzimu wanga umene uli pa inu, ndiponso
mawu anga amene ndayika m'kamwa mwanu
sadzachoka m'kamwa mwanu, kapena kuchoka
m'kamwa mwa ana anu, kapena m'kamwa
mwa zidzikulu zawo kuyambira tsopano mpaka
kalekale,"
akutero Yehova.

60

Ulemerero wa Ziyoni

¹ "Dzuka, wala, pakuti kuwala kwako kwafika,
ndipo ulemerero wa Yehova wakuwalira.

² Taona, mdima waphimba dziko lapansi
ndipo mdima wandiweyani wagwa pa anthu
a mitundu ina,
koma Yehova adzakuwalira iwe,
ndipo ulemerero wake udzaoneka pa iwe.

³ Mitundu ya anthu idzatsata kuwunika kwako
ndipo mafumu adzalondola kunyezimira
kwa m'bandakucha wako.

- ⁴ "Tukula maso ako, yang'anayang'ana ndipo
ona zimene zikuchitika.
Onse akusonkhana ndipo akubwera kwa
iwe;
ana aka a amuna akubwera kuchokera kutali
ndipo ana aka aakazi anyamulidwa
m'manja.
- ⁵ Ukadzaona zimenezi udzasangalala kwambiri,
mtima wako udzalumpha ndi kudzaza ndi
chimwemwe;
chuma chakunyanja chidzabwera kwa iwe
chuma cha mitundu ya anthu chidzabwera
kwa iwe.
- ⁶ Gulu la ngamira lidzaphimba dziko lako,
ngamira zing'onozing'ono zidzachokera ku
Midiyani ndi ku Efai.
Ndipo onse a ku Seba adzabwera
atanyamula golide ndi lubani
uku akutamanda Yehova.
- ⁷ Ziweto zonse za ku Kedara adzazisonkhanitsa
kwa inu,
nkhosa zazimuna za ku Nabayoti zidzakutu-
mikirani;
zidzalandiridwa monga chopereka pa guwa
langa la nsembe,
ndipo ndidzakongoletsa Nyumba yanga.
- ⁸ "Kodi ndi zayani izo zikuwuluka ngati mita-
mbo,
ngati kapena nkhunda zobwerera ku zisa
zawo?
- ⁹ Ndithu, izi ndi sitima za pa madzi zochokera ku
mayiko akutali;

patsogolo pali sitima zapamadzi za ku Tari-sisi,
 zikubweretsa ana ako ochokera kutali,
 pamodzi ndi siliva wawo ndi golide wawo,
 kudzalemekeza Yehova Mulungu wako,
 Woyerayo wa Israeli,
 pakuti Iye wakuvekani inu ulemerero.

- 10** “Alendo adzamanganso malinga ako,
 ndipo mafumu awo adzakutumikira.
 Ngakhale ndinakukantha ndili wokwiya,
 koma tsopano ndidzakukomera mtima
 ndikukuchitira chifundo.
- 11** Zipata zako zidzakhala zotsekula nthawi
 zonse,
 sadzazitseka nthawi zonse, usana ndi usiku,
 koteru anthu adzabwera kwa iwe ndi chuma
 chawo,
 akuyenda pa mdipiti mafumu awo ali patso-golo.
- 12** Pakuti mtundu wa anthu ndi mafumu amene
 sakutumikira iwe;
 adzawonongeka kotheratu.
- 13** “Adzabwera nayo kwa iwe mitengo ya payini,
 mkuyu ndi naphini imene ili m’nkhalango
 ya Lebanoni
 kuti adzakongoletsere malo a nyumba yanga
 yopatulika;
 ndipo ndidzalemekeza malo amene Ine
 ndimapondapo.
- 14** Ana aja amene anakuzunzani adzabwera
 ndipo adzakugwadirani;

onse amene anakunyozani adzagwada pansi
pa mapazi anu.

Ndipo adzakutchanu kuti Mzinda wa Yehova;
Ziyoni mzinda wa Woyerayo wa Israeli.

15 “Ngakhale anthu anakusiya nadana nawe,
koma Ine ndidzakukuza mpaka muyaya,
ndipo udzakhala malo a chimwemwe
cha anthu amibado yonse.

16 Udzamwa mkaka wa mitundu ya anthu
ndi kuleredwa pa maere aufumu,
motero udzadziwa kuti Ine Yehova, ndine Mpulumutsi wako,
Momboli wako ndiye Wamphamvu wa
Yakobo.

17 Ndidzakupatsa golide m'malo mwa mkuwa,
ndi siliva m'malo mwa chitsulo.

Ndidzakupatsa mkuwa m'malo mwa thabwa
ndi chitsulo m'malo mwa miyala.

Olamulira ako adzakhala a mtendere.
Ndidzasandutsa okulamulira kuti akhale
achilungamo.

18 Ziwawa sizidzamvekanso m'dziko lako,
bwinja kapena chiwonongeko sizidzapezekwa
m'dziko lako,
ndidzakhala malinga ako okuteteza
ndipo udzanditamanda.

19 Sipadzakhala duwa kuti likuwunikire,
kapena mwezi kuti uwunikire usiku,
pakuti Yehova ndiye adzakhale kuwunika kwako
kwa muyaya,
ndipo Mulungu wako adzakhala ulemerero
wako.

20 Dzuwa lako silidzalowanso,

ndipo mwezi wako sudzazimiranso;
 Yehova adzakhala kuwunika kwako
 kwamuyaya,
 ndipo masiku a mavuto ako adzatha.
 21 Ndipo anthu ako onse adzakhala olungama
 ndipo dzikolo lidzakhala lawo mpaka
 muyaya.
 Iwo ndi mphukira imene Ine ndayidzala,
 ntchito ya manja anga,
 kuti aonetse ulemerero wanga.
 22 Kabanja kakang'ono kadzasanduka fuko,
 kafuko kakang'ono kudzasanduka mtundu
 wamphamvu.
 Ine ndine Yehova,
 nthawi yake ikafika ndidzazichita zimenezi
 mofulumira."

61

Uthenga Wabwino wa Yehova

1 Mzimu wa Ambuye Yehova uli pa ine,
 chifukwa Yehova wandidzoza
 kuti ndilalikire uthenga wabwino kwa anthu
 osauka.
 Wandituma kuti ndikatonthoze anthu osweka
 mtima,
 ndikalengeze kwa akapolo kuti alandire
 ufulu
 ndiponso kuti ndikamasule a m'ndende.
 2 Wandituma kuti ndikalengeze nthawi imene
 Yehova adzapulumutsa anthu ake;
 za tsiku limene Yehova adzalanga adani a
 anthu ake.
 Wandituma kuti ndikatonthoze olira.

³ Wandituma kuti ndiwakonzere olira a ku
 Ziyoni,
 nkhata ya maluwa yokongola
 m'malo mwa phulusa,
 ndiwapatse mafuta achikondwerero
 m'malo mwa kulira.
 Ndiwapatse chovala cha matamando
 m'malo mwa mtima wopsinjika.
 Ndipo iwo adzatchedwa mitengo ya thundu
 yamphamvu yachilungamo,
 yoyidzala Yehova
 kuti Iye mwini apezemo ulemerero wake.

⁴ Adzamanganso mabwinja akale a mzinda
 ndipo malo amene anawonongeka kalekale
 aja adzakonzanso.
 Adzakonzanso mizinda imene inapasuka,
 imene yakhala yowonongeka kwa nthawi
 yayitali kwambiri.
⁵ Anthu achilendo adzakutumikirani;
 adzazidyetsa ziweto zanu;
 iwo adzagwira ntchito m'minda yanu ya
 mpesa.
⁶ Ndipo inu mudzatchedwa ansembe a Yehova,
 adzakutchulani kuti ndinu atumiki a Mu-
 lungu wathu.
 Mudzadyerera chuma cha mitundu ya anthu,
 ndipo mudzanyadira ulemu umene mwa-
 landira.
⁷ Chifukwa manyazi awo anali owirikiza;
 ndi kuti munalandira
 chitonzo ndi kutukwana,
 adzakondwera ndi cholowa chawo,

tsono adzalandira cholowa chawo cha chigawo
 cha dziko mowirikiza,
 ndipo chimwemwe chamuyaya chidzakhala
 chawo.

8 “Pakuti Ine Yehova, ndimakonda chilungamo;
 ndimadana ndi zakuba ndi zoyipa.

Anthu anga ndidzawapatsa mphotho
 mokhulupirika
 ndikupangana nawo pangano losatha.

9 Ana awo adzakhala odziwika pakati pa mi-
 tundu ya anthu
 ndipo adzukulu awo adzakhala otchuka
 pakati pa anthu a mitundu ina.

Aliyense wowaona adzazindikira
 kuti ndi anthu amene Yehova wawadalitsa.”

10 Ine ndikusangalala kwambiri chifukwa cha
 Yehova;
 moyo wanga ukukondwera chifukwa cha
 Mulungu wanga.

Pakuti Iye wandiveka zovala zachipulumutso,
 ndipo wandiveka mkanjo wachilungamo.
 Zili ngati mkwati wovala nkhata ya maluwa
 m'khosi mwake,
 ndiponso ngati mkwatibwi wovala mikanda
 yamtengowapatali.

11 Monga momwe nthaka imameretsa mbewu
 ndiponso monga munda umakulitsa mbewu
 zimene anadzala,
 momwemonso Ambuye Yehova adzaonetza
 chilungamo ndi matamando
 pamaso pa mitundu yonse ya anthu.

62

Dzina Latsopano la Ziyoni

- ¹ Chifukwa chokonda Ziyoni sindidzakhala chete,
 chifukwa chokonda Yerusalemu sindidza-
 khala chete,
 mpaka chilungamo chake chitaoneka poyer-
 ngati kuwala,
 ndi chipulumutso chake chitaoneka ngati
 sakali yoyaka.
- ² Mitundu ya anthu idzaona iwe utapambana pa
 nkhondo
 ndipo mafumu onse adzaona ulemerero
 wako.
- Adzakuyitanira dzina latsopano
 limene adzakupatse ndi Yehova.
- ³ Udzakhala ngati chipewa chaulemerero
 m'dzanja la Yehova,
 ndi ngati nduwira yaufumu m'dzanja la
 Mulungu wako.
- ⁴ Sadzakutchanso "Wosiyidwa,"
 ndipo dziko lako silidzatchedwanso "Chipu-
 lulu."
- Koma dzina lako latsopano lidzakhala
 "Ndakondwera naye."
 Ndipo dziko lako lidzatchedwa
 "Wokwatiwa."
- Chifukwa Yehova akukondwera nawe,
 ndipo adzakhala ngati mwamuna wa dziko
 lako.
- ⁵ Monga mnyamata amakwatira namwali,
 momwenso mmisiri wodzakumanga adza-
 kukwatira;
 monga mkwati amakondwera ndi mkwatibwi,

chonchonso Mulungu adzakondwera nawe.

⁶ Iwe Yerusalem, pa malinga ako ndayikapo
alonda;
sadzakhala chete usana kapena usiku.

Inu amene mumakumbutsa Yehova za malon-
jezo ake
musapumule.

⁷ Musamupatse mpata wopuma mpaka atak-
hazikitsa Yerusalem
kukhala mzinda umene dziko lapansi lidza-
wutamande.

⁸ Yehova analumbira atakweza dzanja lake.

Anati,
“Sindidzaperekanso tirigu wako
kuti akhale chakudya cha adani ako,
ndipo alendo sadzamwanso vinyo wako wat-
sopano
pakuti unamuvutikira.

⁹ Koma amene amakakolola ndiwo amene
adzadye buledi
ndi kutamanda Yehova,
ndipo amene amasonkhanitsa pamodzi mphesa
ndiwo amene adzamwe vinyo
m'mabwalo a Nyumba yanga.”

¹⁰ Tulukani, dutsan pa zipata!

Konzerani anthu njira.
Lambulani, lambulani msewu waukulu!
Chotsani miyala.

Kwezani mbendera kuti mitundu ya anthu
izione.

11 Yehova walengeza
 ku dziko lonse lapansi kuti,
 Awuzeni anthu a ku Yerusalemu kuti,
 “Taonani, chipulumutso chanu chikubwera;
 Yehova akubwera ndi mphotho yake
 akubwera nazo zokuyenerani.”
12 Iwo adzatchedwa Anthu Opatulika,
 owomboledwa a Yehova;
 ndipo adzakutchani “Okondwa a Yehova”
 “Mzinda umene Yehova sanawusiyi.”

63

Yehova Agonjetsa Anthu a Mitundu Ina

1 Kodi ndani uyo akubwera kuchokera ku
 Edomu,
 atavala zovala za ku Bozira za madontho
 ofiira?
 Kodi uyu ndani, amene wavala zovala zokongola,
 akuyenda mwa mphamvu zake?

“Ndi Ineyo, woyankhula zachilungamo
 ndiponso wamphamvu zopulumutsa.”

2 Nanga bwanji zovala zanu zili psuu,
 ngati za munthu wofinya mphesa?
3 “Ndapondereza ndekha anthu a mitundu ina
 ngati mphesa,
 palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe anali nane.
 Ndinawapondereza ndili wokwiya
 ndipo ndinawapondereza ndili ndi ukali;
 magazi awo anadothera pa zovala zanga,
 ndipo zovala zanga zonse zinathimbirira.

- 4** Pakuti ndinatsimikiza mu mtima mwanga kuti
lafika tsiku lolipsira anthu anga;
ndipo chaka cha kuwomboledwa kwanga
chafika.
- 5** Ndinayang'ana ndipo panalibe munthu won-
dithandiza.
Ndinadabwa kwambiri kuti panalibe
wondichirikiza;
choncho ndinapambana ndi mphamvu zanga,
ndipo mkwiyo wanga unandilimbitsa.
- 6** Ndinapondereza mitundu ya anthu ndili wok-
wiya;
ndipo ndinawasakaza
ndipo ndinathira magazi awo pansi."

Matamando ndi Pemphero

- 7** Ndidzafotokoza za kukoma mtima kwa Yehova,
ntchito zimene Iye ayenera kutamandidwa.
Ndidzatamanda Yehova chifukwa cha zonse
zimene watichitira.
Inde, mwa chifundo ndi kukoma mtima kwake
Yehova wachitira nyumba ya Israeli
zinthu zabwino zambiri.
- 8** Yehova anati, "Ndithu awa ndi anthu anga,
ana anga amene sadzandinyenga Ine."
Choncho anawapulumutsa.
- 9** Iyenso anasautsidwa m'masautso awo onse,
ndipo mngelo wochokera kwa Iye anawapu-
lumutsa.
Mwa chikondi ndi chifundo chake iye anawapu-
lumutsa,
anawanyamula ndikuwatenga
kuyambira kale lomwe.
- 10** Komabe iwo anawukira
ndi kumvetsa chisoni Mzimu Woyeria.

Motero Yehova anatembenuka nakhala mdani
 wawo
 ndipo Iye mwini anamenyana nawo.

11 Pamene po anthu ake anakumbukira masiku
 amakedzana,

masiku a Mose mtumiki wake;
 ndipo anafunsa kuti, "Ali kuti Yehova amene
 anawawolotsa pa nyanja,
 pamodzi ndi Mose m'busa wawo?

Ali kuti Iye amene anayika

Mzimu Woyera pakati pavo?

12 Ali kuti amene anachita zinthu zodabwitsa
 ndi mphamvu zake zazikulu kudzera mwa
 Mose?

Ali kuti amene anagawa madzi pa nyanja anthu
 ake akuona,

kuti dzina lake limveke mpaka muyaya,

13 amene anawayendetsa pa nyanja yozama?

Monga kavalo woyendayenda m'chipululu,
 iwo sanapunthwe;

14 Mzimu Woyera unawapumulitsa

ngati mmene ng'ombe zimapumulira.

Umu ndi mmene Inu munatsogolera anthu anu
 kuti dzina lanu lilemekezeke."

15 Inu Yehova amene muli kumwambako, pa
 mpando wanu wolemekezeka,

wopatulika ndi waulemerero, tiyang'aneni
 ife.

Kodi changu chanu ndi mphamvu zanu zili kuti?
 Simukutionetsanso kukoma mtima kwanu
 ndi chifundo chanu.

16 Koma Inu ndinu Atate athu,

- ngakhale Abrahamu satidziwa
kapena Israeli kutivomereza ife;
 Inu Yehova, ndinu Atate athu,
kuyambira kale dzina lanu ndinu Mpulu-
mutsi wathu.
- ¹⁷ Chifukwa chiyani, Inu Yehova, mukuti-
socheretsa pa njira zanu?
 Bwanji mukutilola kuti tikhale owuma
mitima koteru kuti sitikukuopaninso?
- Bwererani chifukwa cha atumiki anu;
mafuko a anthu amene ali cholowa chanu.
- ¹⁸ Anthu anu atangokhala pa malo anu opatulika
pa kanthawi kochepa,
adani athu anasakaza malo anu opatulika.
- ¹⁹ Ife tili ngati anthu amene
simunawalamulirepo
ngati iwo amene sanakhalepo anthu anu.

64

- ¹ Inu Yehova, bwanji mukanangong'amba mlen-
galenga ndi kutsika pansi,
kuti mapiri agwedezeke pamaso panu!
- ² Monga momwe moto umatenthera tchire
ndiponso kuwiritsa madzi,
tsikani kuti adani anu adziwe dzina lanu,
ndiponso kuti mitundu ya anthu injenje-
mere pamaso panu.
- ³ Pakuti nthawi ina pamene munatsika mun-
chita zinthu zoopsa zimene sitinaziyem-
bekezere,
ndipo mapiri anagwedezeka pamaso panu.
- ⁴ Chikhaliire palibe ndi mmodzi yemwe anam-
vapo
kapena kuona

- Mulungu wina wonga Inu,
 amene amachitira zinthu zotere amene
 amadikira pa Iye.
- ⁵ Inu mumabwera kudzathandiza onse amene
 amakondwera pochita zolungama,
 amene amakumbukira njira zanu.
- Koma Inu munakwiya,
 ife tinapitiriza kuchimwa.
 Kodi nanga tingapulumutsidwe bwanji?
- ⁶ Tonsefe takhala ngati anthu amene ndi
 odetsedwa,
 ndipo ntchito zathu zili ngati sanza za
 msambo;
 tonse tafota ngati tsamba,
 ndipo machimo athu akutiwuluzira kutali
 ngati mphepo.
- ⁷ Palibe amene amapemphera kwa Inu
 kutekeseka kuti apemphe chithandizo kwa
 Inu;
 pakuti mwatifulatira
 ndi kutisiya chifukwa cha machimo athu.
- ⁸ Komabe, Inu Yehova ndinu Atate athu.
 Ife ndife chowumba, Inu ndinu wowumba;
 ife tonse ndi ntchito ya manja anu.
- ⁹ Inu Yehova, musatikwiyire kopitirira muyeso
 musakumbukire machimo athu mpaka
 muyaya.
- Chonde, mutiganizire, ife tikupempha,
 pakuti tonsefe ndi anthu anu.
- ¹⁰ Mizinda yanu yopatulika yasanduka chipul-
 ulu;
 ngakhaletu Ziyoni wasanduka chipululu,
 Yerusalemu ndi wamasiye.

- 11 Nyumba yanu yopatulika ndi yaulemu,
 kumene makolo athu ankakutamandani,
 yatenthedwa ndi moto
 ndipo malo onse amene tinkawakonda asan-
 duka bwinja.
- 12 Inu Yehova, zonse zachitikazi, kodi
 mungokhala osatithandiza?
 Kodi mudzapitirizabe kukhala chete ndi ku-
 tilangabe mopitirira muyeso?

65

Chiweruzo ndi Chipulumutso

- 1 "Ndinali wokonzeka kumva mapemphero a
 amene sankandipempha kanthu;
 ndipo ndinalola kuti anthu amene ankandi-
 funafuna kuti andipeze.
 Kwa mtundu wa anthu umene sunkapempha
 chithandizo kwa Ine,
 ndinati, 'Ine ndili pano, Ine ndili pano.'
- 2 Tsiku lonse ndatambasulira manja anga
 anthu owukira aja,
 amene amachita zoyipa,
 natsatira zokhumba zawo.
- 3 Ndatambasulira manja anga anthu aja amene
 nthawi zonse amandikwiyitsa
 mopanda manyazi.
 Iwo amaperekwa nsembe m'minda
 ndi kufukiza lubani pa maguwa ansembe a
 njerwa.
- 4 Amakatandala ku manda
 ndipo amakachezera usiku wonse kumalo
 obisika.
 Amadya nyama ya nkhumba,

- ndipo m'miphika mwawo muli msunzi wa nyama yodetsedwa.
- ⁵ Amawuza ena kuti, 'Khala patali usandiyandikire,
chifukwa unga tengere kupatulika kwanga!'
Ukali wanga pa anthu otere uli ngati utsi mphuno zanga,
ngati moto umene umayaka tsiku lonse.
- ⁶ "Taonani, ndatsimikiza kale mlandu ndi chilango chawo;
sindidzakhala chete koma ndidzawalanga kwathunthu
chifukwa cha machimo awo
⁷ ndi a makolo awo,"
akutero Yehova.
"Chifukwa anaperekwa nsembe zopsereza pa mapiri
ndi kundinyoza Ine pa zitunda zawo,
Ine ndidzawalanga kwathunthu potsata
zimene anachita kale."
- ⁸ Yehova akuti,
"Pamene madzi akanapezeka mu phava la mphesa
ndipo anthu amati, 'Musawononge phavaloo,
popeza madzi ena abwino akanalimobe m'phavaloo,'
Inenso chifukwa cha mtumiki wanga;
sindidzawononga onse.
- ⁹ Ndidzatulutsa zidzukulu m'banja la Yakobo,
ndipo a banja la Yuda adzalandira mapiri
anga ngati cholowa chawo.
Anthu anga osankhidwa adzalandira zimenezi,
ndipo atumiki anga adzakhala kumeneko.

10 Chigwa cha Saroni chidzakhala kodyetserako
nkhosa,
ndipo chigwa cha Akori chidzakhala malo
opumirako ng'ombe
kwa anthu anga ondifunafuna Ine.

11 "Koma inu amene mumasiya Yehova
ndi kuyiwala phiri langa lopatulika,
amene munamukonzera Gadi chakudya
ndi kuthirira Meni chakumwa,
12 ndidzakuperekani ku lupanga ngati nsembe,
ndipo nonse mudzaphedwa;
chifukwa simunayankhe pamene ndinakuyi-
tanani,
ndinayankhula koma simunamvere.

Munachita zoyipa pamaso panga
ndipo munasankha kuchita zoyipa zomwe
sindikondwera nazo."

13 N'chifukwa chake Ambuye Yehova akuti,
"Atumiki anga adzadya,
koma inu mudzakhala ndi njala;
atumiki anga adzamwa,
koma inu mudzakhala ndi ludzu;
atumiki anga adzakondwa,
koma inu mudzakhala ndi manyazi.

14 Atumiki anga adzayimba
mosangalala,
koma inu mudzalira kwambiri
chifukwa chovutika mu mtima
ndipo mudzalira mofuwula chifukwa
mudzamva kuwawa mu mtima.

15 Anthu anga osankhidwa
adzatchula dzina lanu potemberera.
Ambuye Yehova adzakuphani,

koma atumiki ake adzawapatsa dzina lina.
 16 Aliyense wopempha dalitso m'dzikomo
 adzachita zimenezo kwa Mulungu woona;
 ndipo aliyense wochita malumbiro m'dzikomo
 adzalumbira mwa Mulungu woona.
 Pakuti mavuto akale adzayiwalika
 ndipo adzachotsedwa pamaso panga.

Chilengedwe Chatsopano

17 "Taonani, ndikulenga
 mlengalenga mwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi
 latsopano.
 Zinthu zakale sizidzakumbukika,
 zidzayiwalika kotheratu.
 18 Koma inu mukhale osangalala ndi okondwa
 mpaka tuyaya
 chifukwa cha zimene ndikulenga,
 pakuti ndikulenga Yerusalem kakhala malo
 wosangalatsa
 ndipo anthu ake adzakhala achimwemwe.
 19 Ine ndidzakondwa chifuwa cha Yerusalem
 ndipo ndidzasangalala chifukwa cha anthu
 anga.
 Kumeneko sikudzamvekanso kulira
 ndi mfuwu wodandaula.
 20 "Ana sadzafa ali akhanda
 ndipo nkhalamba zonse zidzakwaniritsa
 zaka zawo zonse.
 Wamng'ono mwa iwo
 adzafa ali ndi zaka 100.
 Amene adzalephere kufika zaka 100
 adzatengedwa kakhala
 wotembereredwa.
 21 Anthu adzamanga nyumba ndi kukhalamo,

- adzadzala mpesa ndipo adzadya zipatso zake.
- ²² Sadzamanganso nyumba anthu ena n'kukhalamo,
kapena kudzala ndi ena n'kudya.
Pakuti anthu anga adzakhala ndi moyo wautali ngati mitengo.
Osankhidwa anga adzakondwera ndi ntchito ya manja awo nthawi yayitali.
- ²³ Sadzagwira ntchito pachabe kapena kubereka ana kuti aone tsoka;
chifukwa adzakhala anthu odalitsidwa ndi Yehova,
iwowo pamodzi ndi adzukulu awo omwe.
- ²⁴ Ndiddawayankha ngakhale asanathe n'kupempha komwe.
Pamene akuyankhula kumene Ine ndidzakhala nditamva kale.
- ²⁵ M'mbulu ndi mwana wankhosa wamkazi zidzadyera pamodzi.
Mkango udzadya udzu monga ng'ombe,
koma fumbi ndiye chidzakhale chakudya cha njoka.
Pa phiri langa lopatulika sipadzakhala chinthu chopweteka kapena chowononga,"
akutero Yehova.

66

Chiweruzo ndi Chiyembekezo

- ¹ Yehova akuti,
"Kumwamba ndi mpando wanga waufumu ndipo dziko lapansi ndilo chopondapo mapazi anga.

Tsono nyumba ili kuti yomwe mundimangire,
 ndipo malo ali kuti amene inu
 mungandikonzere kuti ndizipumuliramo?

² Kodi si manja anga amene anapanga zinthu
 zonsezi,
 motero zonsezi ndi zanga?”
 Akutero Yehova.

“Koma munthu amene ndimakondwera naye ndi
 uyu:

amene ali wodzichepeta ndi wosweka
 mtima,
 ndipo amamvera mawu anga.

³ Koma aliyense amene amaperekwa nsembe
 ng’ombe yayimuna
 amaphanso munthu,
 ndipo aliyense amene amaperekwa mwana
 wankhosa,
 amaphanso galu.

Aliyense amene amaperekwa nsembe choperekwa
 cha chakudya
 amaperekanso magazi a nkhumba.

Ndipo amene amafukiza lubani pa guwa
 lansembe la chikumbutso
 amapembedzanso fano.

Popeza iwo asankha njira zawozawo,
 ndiponso kusangalatsidwa ndi zonyansa
 záwo.

⁴ Inenso ndawasankhira chilango chowawa
 ndipo ndidzabweretsa pa iwo zimene
 amaziopa zija.

Pakuti pamene ndinawayitana palibe amene
 anayankha,

pamene ndinayankhula palibe amene
 anatchera khutu.
 Anachita zoyipa pamaso panga
 ndi kusankha kuchita zimene zi-
 mandinyansa zija."

- ⁵ Imvani mawu a Yehova,
 inu amene manjenjemera ndi mawu ake:
 "Abale anu amene amakudani,
 ndi kukuchotsani pakati pawo chifukwa cha
 dzina langa, amanena kuti,
 'Yehova alemekezeke
 kuti ife tione chimwemwe chanu!'
 Koma ndi iwowo amene adzachite manyazi.
- ⁶ Imvani mfuwu mu mzinda,
 imvani phokoso m'Nyumba ya Mulungu!
 Limenelo ndi liwu la Yehova,
 kulanga adani ake onse.

- ⁷ "Mzinda uli ngati amayi apakati amene
 asanayambe kumva zowawa
 wachira kale;
 asanayambe kumva ululu,
 wabala kale mwana wamwamuna.
⁸ Ndani anamvapo zinthu zoterezi?
 Ndani anazionapo zinthu zoterezi?
 Kodi dziko n'kupangika tsiku limodzi,
 kapena mtundu wa anthu n'kubadwa tsiku
 limodzi?
 Komatu Ziyoni atangoyamba kumva zowawa
 nthawi yomweyo anabereka ana ake.
⁹ Kodi Ine ndingangofikitsa amayi apakati mpaka
 nthawi yake yochira,

- koma osalola kuti abaledi mwana?" akutero
Yehova.
 "Kodi ndingatseke mimba
pa nthawi yoti abeleke?" akutero Mulungu
wako.
- 10** "Kondwera nayeni Yerusalemu ndipo musan-
galale chifukwa cha Iye,
inu nonse amene mumakonda Yerusalemu,
kondwera nayeni kwambiri,
nonse amene mumamulira.
- 11** Pakuti mudzagawana naye ulemerero wake
ngati kuyamwa ndi kukhuta mkaka wambiri
wa m'mawere
a chitonthozo chake."
- 12** Yehova akuti,
 "Ndidzamupatsa mtendere ngati mtsinje wa
madzi,
ndiponso chuma cha anthu a mitundu ina
ngati mtsinje wosefukira.
 Mudzakhala ngati mwana woyamwa amene
amayi ake amunyamulira pambalipa,
kapena kumufungata pa miyendo yake.
- 13** Monga momwe amayi amasangalatsira
mwana wawo,
moteronso Ine ndidzakusangalatsani;
ndipo mudzasangalala chifukwa cha
Yerusalemu."
- 14** Mukadzaona zimenezi mitima yanu idza-
kondwera. Mudzabiriwira ngati udzu.
 Zimenezi zidzakulimbikitsani ndi kukupat-
sani moyo wamphamvu.
 Mudzadziwa kuti ndimathandiza amene aman-
ditumikira
ndi kuti ndimakwiyira adani anga.

15 Taonani, Yehova akubwera ngati moto,
ndipo magaleta ake ali ngati kamvuluvulu;
Iye adzaonetsa mkwiyo wake nadzalanga adani
ake
ndi malawi amoto.

16 Pakuti Yehova adzalanga anthu onse
ndi moto ndi lupanga,
Yehova adzapha anthu ambiri.

17 Yehova akuti, "Amene amadzipatula ndi
kudziyeretsa okha kuti apite ku minda, ali ndi
mtsogoleri awo, n'kumadya nyama ya nkhumba,
mbewa ndi zinthu zina zonyansa, onsewa
adzafera limodzi."

18 "Ndipo Ine, chifukwa cha zochita zawo
ndi maganizo awo, ndili pafupi kubwera
kudzasonkhanitsa mitundu yonse ya anthu ndi
ziyankhulo zonse. Iwo adzabwera ndi kuona
ulemerero wanga.

19 "Ndidzayika chizindikiro pakati pawo, ndipo
ndidzatumiza ena mwa iwowa amene anapulu-
muka kuti apite kwa anthu a mitundu ina inu
ku Tarisisi, ku Libiya ndi ku Ludi (akatswiri
a mauta) ku Tubala ndi Grisi, ndi ku mayiko
akutali a mbali mwa nyanja amene sanamvepo
za mbiri yanga kapena kuona ulemerero wanga.
Iwo adzalalika za ulemerero wanga pakati pa
anthu a mitundu ina.

20 Ndipo adzabwera nawo abale anu onse ngati
mphatso yopereka kwa Yehova kuchokera kwa
anthu a mitundu yonse. Iwo adzakwera nawo
kupita ku Yerusalem, phiri langa loyera ku
Yerusalem monga nsembe kwa Yehova, atakw-
era akavaloo, magaleta ndi ngolo, ndi pa abulu ndi

ngamira,” akutero Yehova. “Adzabwera nawo ngati momwe Aisraeli amabwerera ndi zoperekwa zachakudya ku Nyumba ya Yehova mu ziwiya zoyeretsedwa monga mwa mwambo.

²¹ Ndipo ndidzasankha ena mwa iwonso kukhala ansembe ndi Alevi,” akutero Yehova.

²² “Monga momwe mlengalenga mwatsopano ndi dziko lapansi latsopano zimene ndidzapanga zidzakhala mpaka muyaya pamaso panga, ndi chonchonso dzina lanu ndi zidzukulu zanu zidzakhalire.” Akutero Yehova.

²³ “Anthu a mitundu yonse adzabwera kudzandipembedza ku Yerusalem, pa chikondwerero chilichonse cha pokhala pa mwezi watsopano ndi tsiku la Sabata lililonse,” akutero Yehova.

²⁴ “Akamachoka adzaona mitembo ya anthu amene anandiwukira Ine. Mphutsi zawo sizidzafa, kapena moto wawo sudzazimitsidwa. Anthu a mitundu ina yonse powaona adzanyansidwa nawo.”

**Biblica® Tsekulani Mawu a Mulungu mu
Chichewa Chalero**
**Chichewa: Biblica® Tsekulani Mawu a Mulungu mu
Chichewa Chalero (Bible) of Malawi**

copyright © 2016 Biblica, Inc.

Language: Chichewa

Contributor: Biblica, Inc.

Biblica® Open God's Word in Contemporary Chichewa™

Copyright © 2002, 2016 by Biblica, Inc.

"Biblica" is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. Used with permission.

Used with permission. All rights reserved worldwide.

All content on open.bible is made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>).

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format
Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially

Under the following conditions:

Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available for free at www.biblica.com and open.bible" Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.

ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Use of trademarks: Biblica® is a trademark registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office by Biblica, Inc. and may not be included on any derivative works. Unaltered content from open.bible must include the Biblica® trademark when distributed to others. If you alter the content in any way, you must remove the Biblica® trademark before distributing your work.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this

translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2021-11-15

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 16 Nov 2021

f540eb34-4377-5601-9dcf-0a053d172faa